

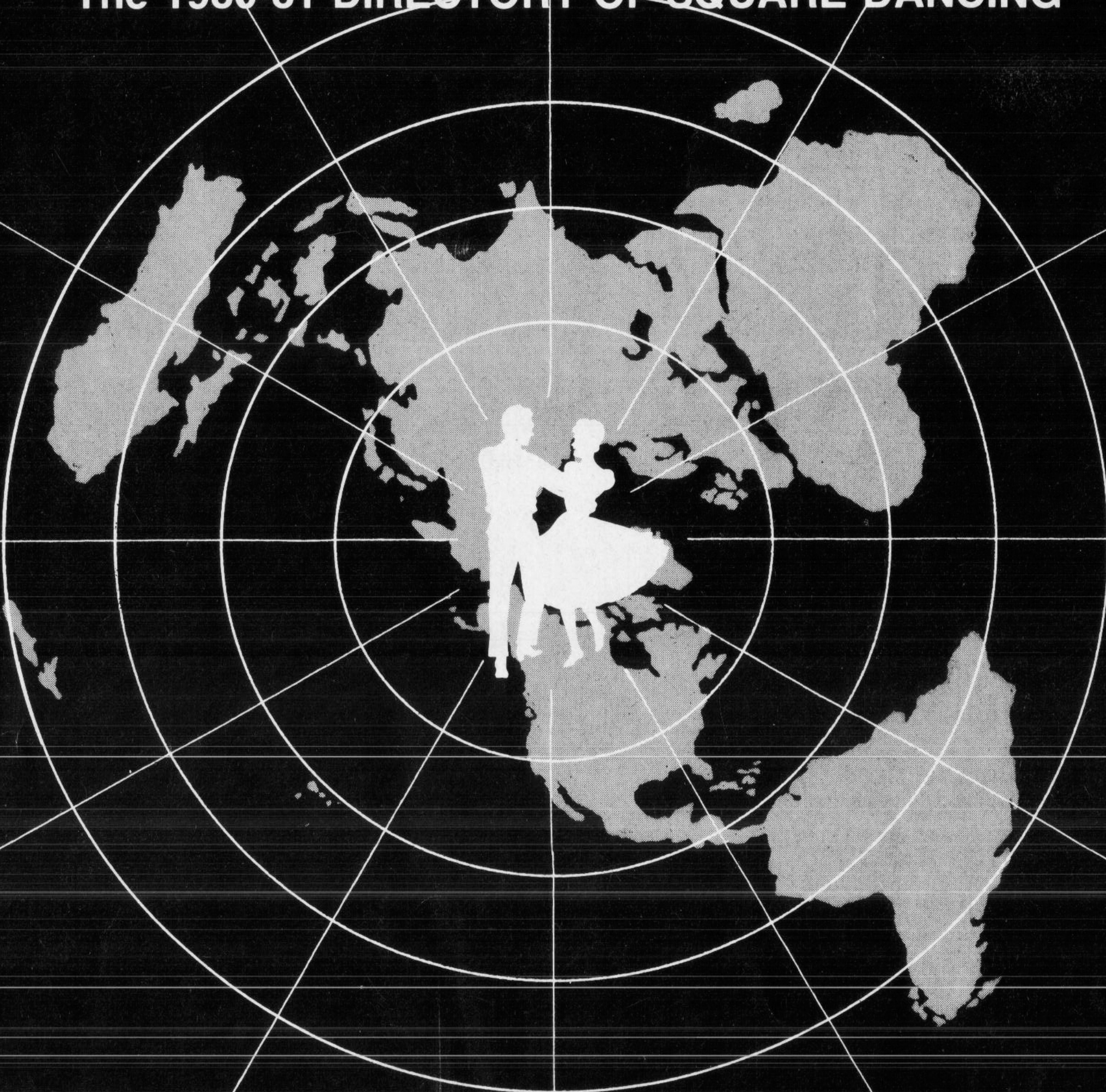
SQUARE DANCING

AUGUST, 1980

\$1.00 PER COPY

A WORLD OF SQUARE DANCING

The 1980-81 DIRECTORY OF SQUARE DANCING



official magazine of The *Sits in Order* AMERICAN SQUARE DANCE SOCIETY

SOUND BY HILTON

The Micro 75A



NEW STYLING

The Micro-75A is truly handsome! Charcoal case with chrome trim, jet black chassis with sparkling white lettering, gleaming iridescent mylar control panel.

Convenient to set up and operate — remove the lid and it's ready to use. Slanted front panel puts controls at the most comfortable angle for operation.

ADDED FEATURES

The Micro-75A will play your 78 RPM golden oldies! Separate tape jacks have been added to the front panel to permit stereo taping, voice on one track and music on the other.

HILTON SOUND QUALITY AND DEPENDABILITY

Sound by Hilton is recognized everywhere as the finest in the square dance field. The Micro-75A sound system is backed by the Hilton guarantee of satisfaction or your money back, and by our two-year warranty against equipment failure.

LIGHT WEIGHT AND COMPACT SIZE

Carrying weight is only 13 pounds. Overall dimensions including spring feet and handle 5¼ by 13 by 15½ inches.

For full information write or phone:

HILTON AUDIO PRODUCTS

1033-E Shary Circle • Concord, CA 94518 • (415) 682-8390



FROM THE FLOOR

Letters of interest to readers appear in this section. Send your comments to the editor giving full name and address. Unsigned letters are ignored.

Dear Editor:

We have been listed in your August Information Directory for several years. We have also used the Directory ourselves many times with very good results. In one location, the couple we called told us that they were too infirm to be dancing anymore but kept up-to-date on what was happening. They gave us the information we needed to find a place to dance.

Don and Hattie Canders
Eliot, Maine

You'll find the 1980-81 Square Dance Directory starting on page 17. — Editor

Dear Editor:

I was in your state vacationing when I was supposed to advise you of the correct information for our publication. It is now Embry

and Linda Raley, Editors, "Modern Square," 11 Sugar Creek Rd., North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116. Thank you for your beautiful magazine. We wanted to let you know how much we appreciate you and your help in our job, as this is such a learning experience for us.

Embry and Linda Raley
North Little Rock, Arkansas

Readers, please note and change the listing in the Publication Directory which appeared in the May issue of SQUARE DANCING Magazine. — Editor

Dear Editor:

May I tell you about Jack and Bobbie Davis of Portland? They belong to a Mainstream club, a Plus 1 and Plus 2 and Advance 1 and 2 workshop; they attend a twice-monthly Advanced 2 dance, are members of another Advanced club as well as of a tape dancing club at the C-1 level and they have recently started a C-1 class for this group. They also attend a Classics Round Dance Class. Granted one has to be retired and in very good health to keep up this kind of schedule, but the point is that all levels of the square dance field are enjoyable and the participant can pick the level he wants to dance. Every issue of your fine magazine carries letters bemoaning the changes. If there were no changes we would still be Taking a Little Peek, Diving for the Oyster and Digging for the Clam, not to mention

(Please turn to page 74)

SQUARE DANCING

(ISSN 0037-2889)

Published monthly for and by Square Dancers and for the general enjoyment of all.

Copyright 1980, Sets in Order, Incorporated
All rights reserved.

PERMISSION TO REPRINT: You may reprint short articles by using the following credit line: "Reprinted from SQUARE DANCING, official publication of The Sets in Order American Square Dance Society." Please also credit any by-lined authors. Write us for permission to reprint longer articles.

**Membership \$8.00 per year includes
12 issues of the Official Magazine**

Controlled Circulation postage paid at Los Angeles, CA
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to

462 NORTH ROBERTSON BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90048 • TEL. (213) 652-7434

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION
OF

THE SETS IN ORDER AMERICAN SQUARE DANCE SOCIETY



VOL. XXXII-NO. 8

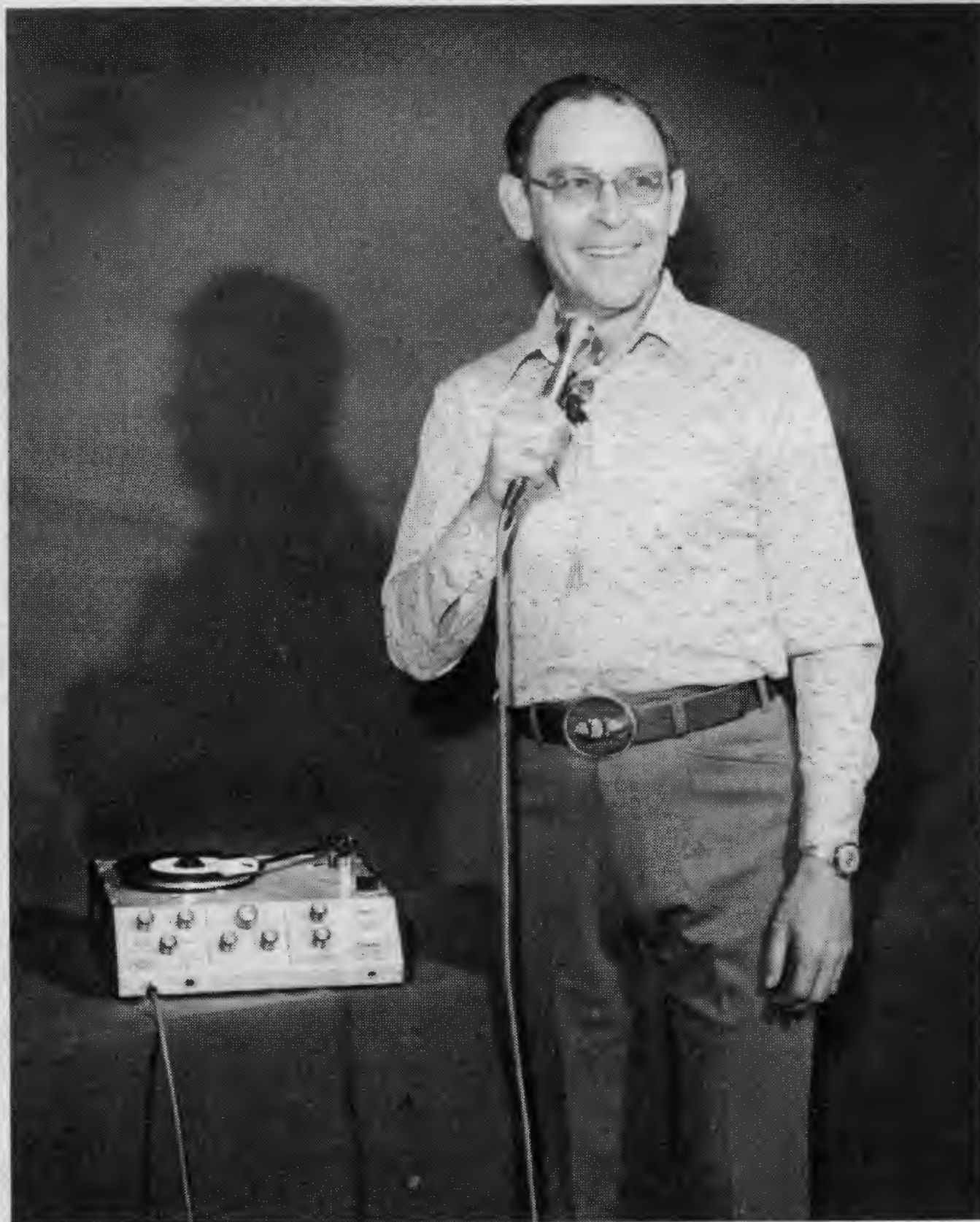
GENERAL STAFF

Editor	Bob Osgood
Editorial Assistant	Jim Spence
Dancers Walkthru	Becky Osgood
Processing	Joy Cramlet
Circulation	Mary Mayor
Advertising	Debbie Feder
Accounts	Evelyn Koch
Art Consultant	Frank Grundeen
Photographic Consultant	Joe Fadler
Art Advisors	Chas. Dillinger Assoc.

PLEASE NOTE: Allow at least eight weeks' notice on changes of address. To speed up the change please send the old address label from your SQUARE DANCING magazine along with your new address. Printed in U.S.A.

“THE BOSS” by *Clinton*

**Choice of
Dedicated Professional Dance Leaders**



Earl Johnston has been a square dance caller since 1943. He has been a professional caller since 1956. Over the years Earl has called at most of the festivals in the U.S.A. and Canada. He has been involved in Caller Training for over twenty years as well as club caller for 7 clubs in the New England area. When it comes to GOOD SOUND he seldom has any problems and thinks that pound for pound there is no better amplifier than his Clinton.

You too can easily afford the extra edge of first class equipment. Please write or call for full details concerning this superb sound system.

Clinton INSTRUMENT CO.

Box 505, Clinton, Ct. 06413

Tel: (203) 669-7548



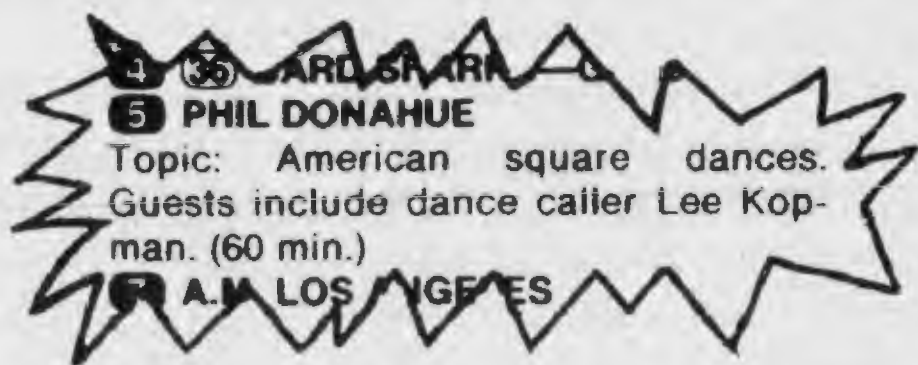
AS I SEE IT

bob osgood

August, 1980

THE RECENT Phil Donahue show, airing on independent TV channels during May and June, has opened floodgates of reactions from many sections of the country. "That's just what the activity has needed!" writes one couple who viewed the telecast over TV channel 5 in Los Angeles. "The dancers appeared to be accomplished in their skills, were happy and projected a good image of today's square dancers."

To those of you who didn't catch the one-hour show, this was a "sampler" of contemporary square dancing carried off in excellent form by New York caller, Lee Kopman, with an able assist by Illinois caller, Dave Taylor. In the 45 minutes allotted to the dancing, we were exposed to a wide cross-section of the activity. While average Mainstream dancing predominated, there was a demonstration of the more advanced level calls along with some traditional and basic programming. Through it all the pace was lively, aided by the fact that none of the sequences were overlong, the singing calls being kept to just a few times through the pattern rather than the regular seven times which could have proven deadly to the viewing audience.



We take our hat off to Phil Donahue who underplayed his role as master of ceremonies, fielding appropriate questions from the audience and portraying the typical first-nighter in a demonstration of introductory square dancing. Foregoing the temptation faced by many high caliber TV personalities in a similar posi-

tion, Phil in no way ridiculed the activity nor did he overextend his role as anything but "just one of the family." His opening statement "I have never met a depressed square dancer" set the theme for the entire program.

We were impressed with the ample though plain stage setting. Camera angles were excellent. For the most part, the viewer looked slightly down on the dancers from a vantage point that allowed him to separate the patterns and see clearly what was going on. A camera situated directly overhead allowed the opportunity for some excellent high shots but these were not overlong nor was the overhead angle used too frequently.

Closeups on the studio audience were well selected and the temptation of doing closeups on faces or feet of the dancers or on the caller was handled with restraint. From our standpoint there is an advantage to letting the camera focus on an entire square, allowing the viewer to watch the entire kaleidoscope of color and motion.

Caller, Lee Kopman, did an outstanding job in his role of commentator, teacher and caller. Not overbearing, not trying to be humorous, he told it like it is while providing the type of information that Mr. and Mrs. Average Television Viewer would be apt to ask.

It is obvious that Lee had done his homework well for the variety of questions coming from the audience were most adequately answered. We couldn't help but feel that all the viewers were ripe subjects for a future beginners class. In fact, when it came time for the brief exposure of the audience to a "one night stand" type of dancing, there was little or no hesitation in getting the volunteers up on their feet.

Doubtless, this single program will have an influence on the coming crop of new dancers and we have little doubt that we'll be hearing more about the need for shows of this type in the years to come.

THERE IS NOTHING in our book that can compare with the excitement of a beginners' class. This is speaking from the side of a caller/teacher as well as from the point of view of the dancer. We don't know how many dancers we have asked over the years what the highpoint in their square dance life has been but being invited into a club, attending one's first convention or festival and graduating from beginner's class always have shown up somewhere in the key answers. The most frequent response usually turns out to be, "The highpoint in our square dance life was joining a square dance class and discovering what fun it was to be with many friends we had never met before and finding out for the first time that we really could square dance."

From the caller's point of view, that first night is always a *great unknown*. Are we going to have anyone show up? Will we have enough to continue the class? Then, when the newcomers start arriving, it's like Christmas. The packages are all shapes and sizes and the wrappings are unpredictable. Here's a couple dressed in their best Sunday-go-to-meeting clothes. Here's a lady in a floor-length dress

not unlike the costumes we enjoyed three decades ago. Ah, here's a couple that have square danced before. She's all dolled up in the latest and greatest square dance dress; he has a western shirt, tie, pants and even boots. We should be a bit suspicious about the newness of the costumes; yes, our hunch is correct; they've never square danced before. Someone simply bent their ear on what a well dressed square dancer should wear.

Getting up into a big circle for the first time allows us to have a look at each other. So these are going to be our companions for the coming months. Well, they look like nice people. Now the music starts and we're off. There's always someone who works too hard, skipping, pulling, yanking. The caller/teacher's work is cut out for him. What an opportunity!

These folks have just made the most difficult movement in square dancing. *They've walked through the door of the square dance hall.* They have shown a *willingness to learn* and no one except those actually involved will know the hours of discussions which led up to this moment. Now they're ripe. They want to learn how to square dance.

PLANNING the new SEASON (a talk to callers and teachers)

FREQUENTLY WE SENSE that square dancing operates on the concept that a new dancer is best taught by a new caller. This is not unlike the unrealistic statement that a person who has never ridden a horse should ride a horse that has never been ridden. In reality, the reverse is true. We should have our finest, most experienced caller/teachers doing the foundation work with the newcomers. If we cut corners at this point in our overall program, the activity as a whole will suffer by the loss of too many potential square dance club members of the future.

The greatest concern of leaders in our activity today has to do with building up our

square dance population. This process divides itself into the following stages:

(1) **The Recruiting Phase.** Actually, this is an on-going program with names of potential recruits being added to the list continually throughout the year and with all of those on the list being reminded when the new class is to begin.

(2) **The Class.** As a rule, we have just one opportunity per individual to present the concept of square dancing. A person who starts a class and then drops out because he or she is disillusioned is usually lost to the activity forever. If our objective is to retain the greatest number of those who sign up, then we need to

establish certain ground rules.

(3) **From Class to Club.** This is the most vulnerable period for the individual. The dancer must be taken from the spot he has reached in the class and then moved horizontally (figuratively speaking, of course) into a club atmosphere. The more hurdles that can be removed from this process, both for the veteran club member and for the newcomer, the better chance we have of retaining our total dance population.

(4) **The On-Going Dance Program.** To be successful this must provide a "home" in the area for dancers with differing frequency needs. A person who is able to dance only twice a month will need a different square dance "home" than the person who is retired and can dance four or more nights each week.

We are concerning ourselves at this point with the caller and the role he plays in bringing the new dancers through their lessons successfully. If the class is to be caller-run, then the pressure to rush through the class in order to "feed" the dancers to an existing club may not exist. The caller is in a position to size up the individual group and to set a pace that will allow the greatest majority (if not the entire class) to move forward through the lessons. The caller, realizing that it is one thing to expose dancers to the basics and quite another thing for dancers to learn what is being taught, will be able to adequately adjust the length of the total class program without undo pressure from the outside.

The caller who understands that the class process is not simply a case of checking off the basics one by one will be in the best position to insure a long life for each new dancer. He (the caller) will see to it that the dancer learns to react automatically, move smoothly to the beat of the music in a comfortable, non-erratic manner while at the same time learning something about attitude, courtesy and friendliness that will turn him into a good club member later on.

If you are a caller about to tackle a class of new dancers, you are in a most enviable position. There are few experiences in this activity that can offer a greater sense of satisfaction and accomplishment. Just think what it means. You will be given the opportunity of opening the door to one of the greatest recreational activities to a group of individuals who have



- 5 As I See It
- 6 Planning the New Season
- 8 Shop Talk
by Don Beck
- 10 Style Lab — Cross Run
- 11 Gavel & Key
- 13 27 Hours of S/D
by Becky Leake
- 14 Traditional Treasury
- 15 Roundancer Module
by Bea Adams
- 16 1981 National
S/D Convention
- 17 1980-1981 Square Dance
Directory
- 42 Round the World of
Square Dancing
- 43 Callers/Teachers Workshop
Feature Caller:
Mac Letson
- 47 Viewer-Doer Flyer
- 56 Caller of the Month:
Monroe Allen
- 57 Paging the Round Dancers:
Ed & Betty Middlesworth
- 60 On the Record: Reviews
- 66 Current Releases
- 77 Experimental Notes
- 80 Walk Thru Material
by Les Gotcher
- 87 Meet Our Advertisers
- 88 Square Dance Date Book
- 94 Fashion Feature

come to you saying: "Here we are, anxious to learn, to make new friends, to become a part of a marvelously wholesome activity. For the next few months, we trust ourselves to you. Show us what to do."

With a responsibility such as this you must do the best you can. This may mean hours of preparation so that as you start out each class evening you know what you are going to do. You have planned your work and now you are going to work your plan. You have studied your lessons of the previous sessions and now you are ready to move ahead or to spend time in review.

You realize, of course, that not everyone learns at the same rate of speed and you will
(Please turn to page 78)

Talking sense about the basics and such things

SHOP TALK

*By Don Beck, Stow, Massachusetts
From the New England Caller*

WHO SHOULD BE ALLOWED to square dance? Is part of the enjoyment of square dancing, for the average Mainstream dancer, the challenge of the choreography? Why do so many more people stop dancing after completing a class than continue on in the activity? Does a caller have any control over the difficulty of a Mainstream (or Plus 1 or Plus 2) dance or is it specified by the list of calls which he uses? All of these seemingly unrelated questions are bouncing around in my head as a result of a discussion which Jim Mayo led at a recent Tri-State Callers Association meeting, and in my head, they are not that unrelated any more. I do not have answers, but I do have questions, questions mostly for the callers who may be reading this, but for interested dancers also.

Let me preface this by saying that I am not talking about the Advanced and Challenge dancer, but about the dancer in the majority of clubs in our area, and undoubtedly other areas around the country, and that my use of the word challenge refers to the grammatical English meaning and not to the square dance meaning.

People square dance because they (or at least their partners) enjoy it. Their enjoyment may just come from the fact that it is a relatively inexpensive night out. It may be just the good feeling that they get from being able to forget the rest of their worries. (It certainly is not peer pressure that makes them dance; maybe some day, but not today!) One of the undisputed and probably fairly universal reasons is the enjoyment that comes from moving with music, i.e. dancing. Some say that they also like the challenge of square dance choreography, the mental stimulation that they get from trying to understand the combi-

nation of maneuvers that the caller is trying to communicate to them, and then, in turn, trying to communicate that information to the muscles in their bodies. But herein lies a potential contradiction.

If a dancer accepts and expects this challenge, then he or she must expect not to meet the challenge 100% of the time or he/she is not really being challenged after all.

The question is, do we mean *challenge* or just *variety*? The question is, what do these terms mean? Without either, we are likely to get bored by the anticipated repetition, and I think I can safely say that most active dancers will agree that this is undesirable. (A word about the opinion of inactive dancers will come later!) Variety, I feel is when what comes next frequently takes us by surprise, hopefully to our delight. Challenge is when this surprise makes us work at making a decision to come up with the proper interpretation.

Variety Without Challenge

Variety should therefore be possible without challenge. An analogy might be a comedian delivering jokes. Without the surprise of his punch lines, he would not be very entertaining, but he need not be so esoteric that every fourth joke is over the heads of half of his audience. In other words, he needs to offer variety to your normal line of thought, but not challenge.

One might add that this analogy could be followed further. There is the exceptional comedian (and caller too) who uses the same jokes over and over again, and who does the expected rather than the unexpected but is a continual hit none the less. His success, though, is not because of his material but rather because of his exceptionally talented way of delivering it. But few have that much

talent and we need not all strive for it.

Before I digress any further (I was not really planning to challenge your ability at following my line of thought), let us return to the contradiction which lies somewhere between the enjoyment of dancing (moving with music) and the enjoyment of challenge (occasionally not moving).

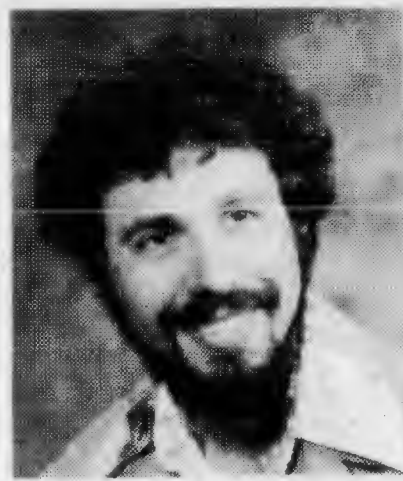
Complexity at All Levels

Let us assume that a caller has the ability to call choreography at varying degrees of difficulty at any given level. (Although this in itself may appear to be a contradiction to some, it is not.) A given level refers to a published list of calls. The degree of difficulty refers to how these calls are combined in sequences relative to the dancers' ability to interpret the material. A caller could call anywhere from very fundamental forms of the material, like he would use when he is first showing something new to a class, to combinations which would leave everyone standing around, wondering why they had left their TV sets unattended that evening. He could call material which moved along very easily, but was not totally simplistic, such as is frequently used in singing calls. The material could be just a little harder so that even the experienced dancer was pleasantly surprised now and then. A little harder yet would have many people frequently thinking and occasionally breaking down, i.e. not dancing; and so on. Again, assuming that the caller has the ability to make the difficulty anywhere in the spectrum that he wants, where should he make it? Let me repeat, "How difficult should a caller make a dance?"

A caller's main purpose is to entertain his audience, the dancers. Therefore to answer this question, we must ask, "How difficult should a dance be for the dancers to get the most enjoyment from it?"

Maybe I should stop here and let each of you ponder this important question. I have answers, but they are just my opinions and no one will dispute that that does not necessarily make them correct! In an attempt not to guide your thinking, but to help stimulate it, let me voice some opinions, not all mine, and even some contradictory ones.

Most dancers will say that they like being challenged a little and that they do not mind not meeting the challenge now and then. I



Don
Beck

There are many viewpoints relative to directions that square dancing may travel in the future. Don Beck, author of this article, presents here one of these viewpoints. This is not Don's first appearance in this publication. His Textbook chapter on "Mental Image" calling was featured in February, 1978, and Don was our Caller of the Month in July of that same year. A veteran in the activity, Don started dancing in 1959 and calling in 1964.

suspect, however, that what they mean is they like variety and if someone has to lose to the challenge, they would prefer if it were the other squares around them, but not theirs.

If the answer is that dancers like variety and surprises but they do not really like challenges so great that they can not meet them, the caller must play with this fine balance of difficulty, this fine line between variety and challenge, and stay on the variety side of it. He should make the dancers think that they are being challenged but only to the point where he knows that they will win. Even a caller who has this ability to make the material slightly harder or slightly easier has his work cut out for him in trying to know where to adjust his level. The abilities of each dancer vary from square to square so what is right may also be wrong. And even if all squares were made up of clones of the front square, to find this level, he must go over the line at least once, to know that he is there.

Let us then assume that a caller is good and his dancers only falter ever so infrequently. Have we now reached an optimum condition? Most active dancers would probably say yes. They can tolerate an occasional stop in exchange for just the right level the rest of the time. I think I would agree too. For the bulk of our active dancers, this would be ideal.

(Please turn to page 78)



Style Lab

CROSS RUN

DIGGING INTO THE LIST of Extended Basics, we come across movements that often give us trouble. One of these falls into the cross category and, though it is well named, it

is sometimes ignored by callers to the point where dancers forget how it works. Let's take a look.

Starting this time from an ocean wave with the men in the center (1) the action starts when those on the ends (the ladies in our example) start a standard run (2). However, instead of going just around the man, they cross the other working dancer (3) to end in a left hand ocean wave (4). As in any run figure, those who are being run around must remember to move out of the way to allow space for the runners.

It's not a difficult movement but maybe this is a good time to check it out so you will do it smoothly and automatically the next time.





THE *Sits in Order*
AMERICAN
SQUARE DANCE
SOCIETY

462 North Robertson Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90048

Presents

GAVEL & KEY

A Newsletter to the Presidents of Associations
and Editors of Square Dance Publications

SQUARE DANCE WEEK — SEPTEMBER 22-28, 1980. A great opportunity for square dance clubs and associations to promote the activity simultaneously on an international basis is through the observance of Square Dance Week. A number of years ago some research disclosed that there were many square dance weeks scattered throughout the year and timed to coordinate with local, area, state and regional festivals and conventions. It was in the early 1970's that an effort was first made to coordinate all of these dates into one week, a time in the early fall, when such a combined impact would be the starting gun for the new square dance season of beginner classes and fall club programs. An intensive study was made of what would be just the right time and with the help of dancers, callers and teachers associations throughout North America, the third full week in September each year starting with Monday and ending the following Sunday became the popular choice. That first year more than 40 states and the majority of the Canadian provinces took part in the program. Proclamations by governors of the states and provinces, mayors and other city officials, lent impact to the program and the yearly project was successfully launched. This year the independently operated but coordinated Square Dance Week will start on Monday, September 22, and continue through Sunday, September 28. Those areas wishing to emphasize a *square dance day* may find Sunday the 28th an ideal time slot. A preponderance of new classes usually start soon after this time and this is an excellent opportunity to hold open house at local clubs, to display posters and flyers, to perform with demonstration groups in front of PTA's, fraternal groups and in the malls of large shopping centers. The program's effectiveness is enhanced greatly by the fact that so many areas are celebrating the same dates and the week thus putting on the appearance of a well-coordinated national promotional program. You are invited to join others this year in making Square Dance Week a success.

G AND K EDITORIAL —

BE AWARE OF THOSE WHO WOULD EXPLOIT SQUARE DANCING.

Webster's New World Dictionary defines the word, exploit, in two completely different ways. On the one side is: To make use of; to turn to account; use productively. Advertising to stir up interest in; promote. The other side of the coin is: To make unethical use of for one's own advantage or profit; specifically to make profit from the labor of others.

On the one hand it's obvious we are all involved in the intelligent exploitation of this activity by letting our non-dancing friends know about square dancing. It's the negative side that concerns us. While a dedicated square dancer goes all out to protect, perpetuate and promote his hobby, the exploiter is one who looks at it and says, "Here's an activity involving 6,000,000 men and women. How can I get at least a portion of them involved in something where I could personally benefit? Why, if they

were to pay me only a \$1.00 each to participate — that could add up to quite a bit of money! Or, the exploiter could be an individual who knows better but is approached by big-money interests to bring square dancers in large numbers together for a promotion destined to do little or no good for the activity.

It's not always the dollar sign that attracts an individual into a trap of this type but quite frequently it's the promise of fame as well as fortune. Unfortunately more than one individual has set off on an "ego trip" thinking not so much of the good of the activity as of his own elevation as the result of the project.

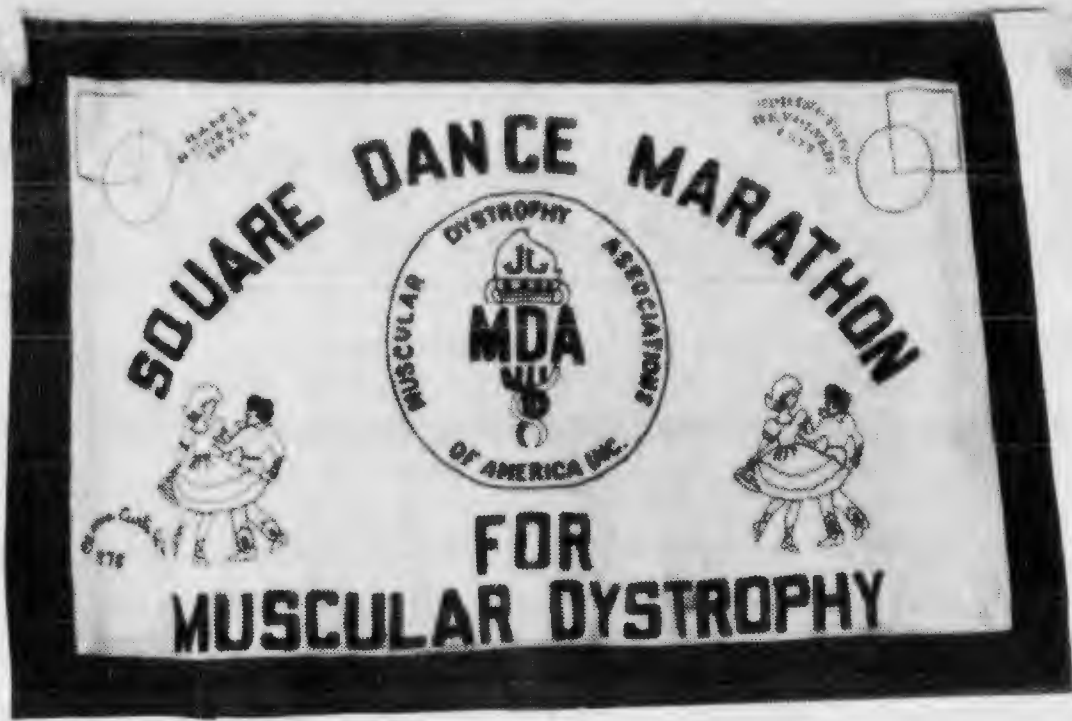
Quite frequently square dancers will look at television and say what a wonderful outlet for the promotion of square dancing. But television is *big business*. Producers are interested primarily in attracting an audience and, in most instances, have very little concern over what image they project of an activity such as square dancing. If producers learn that square dancers number in the millions, then their first reaction is to attract this audience with a display of square dancing. Unfortunately, these representations are not always favorable.

In a recent charity drive telethon, square dancers who had helped to raise some ten thousand dollars for the cause were included in the telecast in the early morning hours. They were given no opportunity to discuss their performance ahead of time and, after a brief display, during which several *celebrities* tended to make fun of the dancing, cameras shifted off to an announcer and the dancers and caller who had stayed up half the night in order to perform were told there were other performers waiting to go on who had contributed greater sums of money.

This is not just an isolated example of the negative exploitation of square dancing. Non-dance oriented T.V. show packagers see the activity as an inexpensive opportunity to get colorful, often free, trained entertainers to fill out their shows. Producers of commercials quite frequently tie square dancing in when delivering the product message because of its wholesome, all-American connotation. Over the last quarter century, a number of networks have shown an initial interest in including square dancing *but* only if it could be presented as a contest.

It's understandable that we sometimes are flattered with the thoughts of "doing something big" for square dancing and we tend to fantasize that we may be the ones to bring the activity to the attention of thousands who are not now dancing. Think carefully when the opportunity presents itself. "Will the presentation be in the best interests of square dancing?" Or is this the whim of some producer? If it has to do with a television show, take the time to spell out what you will and will not go along with. Someday square dancing, with all its traditional values and its contemporary color, *can* become a perfect medium for a televised series, but it will be advantageous to the activity *only* if it can be done on the activity's terms with the best interests of square dancing and square dancers in mind.

AREA CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS MAY AFFILIATE WITH CALLERLAB. An opportunity for callers associations to be continually aware of Callerlab action has recently become a reality. Members of Callerlab voted to offer area callers associations an affiliate membership which would provide them with continuing information including copies of "Guidelines," a special, professional callers' newsletter. To qualify for an affiliate membership, an association must (1) have at least one of its members a current dues-paid member of Callerlab and (2) have at least one of its members, who is also a member of Callerlab, in attendance at the most recent Callerlab convention. Complete details of this special out-reach program may be had by writing the executive secretary: John Kaltenthaler, Box 679, Pocono Pines, PA 18350.



27 Hours of Square Dancing

By Becky Leake, Sherman, Texas

JUST A YEAR AGO on August 4th and 5th, the 4th Annual Square Dance Marathon was held in Arlington, Texas. With the revival of marathon activities going on across the country — walk-a-thons, bike-a-thons, skate-a-thons and even swim-a-thons — square dance clubs around North Texas decided not to be left out of the action.

After checking out various charitable organizations, the Gadabouts Square Dance Club of Arlington, and its caller and his wife, Glenn and Laverna Vowell, decided to hold a marathon to raise money for the Muscular Dystrophy Association. Pledges amounting to \$24,069 were obtained by the participating dancers.

Most of the food to feed the marathoners was donated by clubs in the North Texas Square and Round Dance Association. Other expenses that the club incurred, such as renting facilities from the University of Texas at Arlington, were subtracted from the money raised.

Square dancers from local clubs were on hand in regular shifts to be sure that every marathoner always had a partner, while

callers from Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas volunteered their services around the clock. Starting with a Grand March at 8:00 pm on Friday, the marathoners danced until 11:00 pm on Saturday. They had only three 45-minute breaks to eat and change clothes before the sound of a cowbell signaled it was time to return to the dance floor.

142 Go All The Way

Punch cards were used to determine who danced each tip. Out of the 169 marathoners who started, 142 danced the full 27 hours to receive a trophy.

Pat McGee, president of the Gadabouts at the time, advises clubs that might like to sponsor something similar to get other clubs involved and interested. "The success of the marathon," he said, "is totally based on each club's coming and supporting it and getting those pledges."

The club which raised the most money in 1979 will serve as co-hosts with the Gadabouts for the 1980 5th Annual Square Dance Marathon to be held this month in Arlington. "We expect to be at least as successful, if not more so," McGee reports.



After twenty-some-odd hours of continuous dancing, three-fourths of this square decides to conserve energy.

Photos by author.

Traditional Treasury

By Ed Butenhof

ONE OF THE MOST popular parts of today's square dancing is the singing call. It's the relaxing portion of the tip. I don't know when the singing call started in square dancing (perhaps some of you with long memories might let me know of your first exposure to one), but they're not all that old. The early books of square dancing (the 20's and 30's) had few or no singing calls but many were included in the 40's and 50's. Singing a call (as opposed to chanting or shouting) would have been very difficult, without amplification, if there were more than a very few squares.

The quadrilles and other dances in the family tree of square dancing were taught as routines by dancing masters and at the dance you got only the barest of reminders of the figures you were to do. Today's type of calling with detailed instructions was a more recent innovation.

My guess is the idea of the modern singing call came from the "play party game" which was an important part of the pioneer culture, especially in the South and Midwest. Since religion at that time frowned on dancing to instruments — especially the fiddle — these dances were done to the singing of the participants. The patterns were simple and easily remembered. L. Rohrbough's book "Handy Play Party Book" — 1940, traces these games back into the early 1800's. One, for example, is The Girl I Left Behind Me which goes like this: First gent out to the couple on the right, three hands round and mind you, don't forget to swing that girl, the girl you left behind you. On to the next (lady follow up), etc. The dance calls for a circle of couples, easily adaptable to a square of four.

Whatever the connection, singing calls seem to have been especially popular in New York State and many may remember their early dances as having been all singing calls. Art Teamerson is a caller from Irondequoit, New York, who does the old singing calls for

an entire evening and people love them, especially with live music. One of his favorites is

ROLL OUT THE BARREL

The first couple lead to the right
Circle four with all your might
Leave your lady, go on to the next
Circle three hands round
Take that lady, lead to the last
Circle four with all your might
Leave that lady standing there
And go back home alone
Now four ladies forward and back
Forward again and do sa do

Head two gents do sa do
Side two gents do sa do

Now it's all to the center with a great big yell
Allemande left Alamo style and balance forward and back

(Continue all the way around that way while singing the chorus)

Another very popular one was Darling Nellie Gray. This version is from Ed Durlacher's book, "Honor Your Partner" — 1948.

First couple right and
Circle four hands around
Then you right and left thru the other way
Then you right and left back
On the same old track
And you swing with your Darling Nellie Gray
Oh, it's on to the next (etc., etc.)
Oh, it's on to the last (etc., etc.)
Oh you all swing your Nellie
You swing her mighty hard
Swing with your Darling Nellie Gray
You promenade your Nellie
Right in your own backyard
Promenade your Darling Nellie Gray

As I said in the beginning, I believe singing calls are an American innovation and a fairly recent one at that. If anyone can confirm or challenge that belief from personal experience or otherwise, I'd appreciate hearing from you.

To Cue or Not to Cue



. . . is it
a Question?



Bea
Adams

Bea Adams has been an active member of Round Dance Teachers Association of Southern California since 1958 and a charter member of San Diego Round Dance Instructors. She has held numerous offices in both organizations. Bea has boundless enthusiasm for round dancing and is currently instructing five clubs and teaching one beginner class each week. On weekends she finds time to cue at special square dances. Bea has written a number of dances, the best known and still popular are Tango Bongo and High Life. She designs and makes her own dresses and maintains her home and garden. Her most constant companion is her German shepherd, Saber, who is always on hand to greet her when she returns home in the evening. Although her busy schedule precludes any thought of traveling, Bea admits that far-away places hold a fascination for her and someday – when she isn't all tied up in going "round" – she may just take off.

We've had an on-going debate on the subject of cueing rounds for a number of years. Our author, Bea Adams, poses some questions which relate to the subject and Bea frankly admits that she doesn't have the answers – these must come from the dancers themselves. Read Bea's thoughts and if you have an opinion send it in. Perhaps your thoughts will provide a clue to the teachers who want only the very best for the dancers and the activity.

WE ALL RECOGNIZE the fact that good cueing enables more dancers to enjoy the rounds and is a must these days. The crowded floors attest to the fact that the majority of dancers rely heavily on cues. But, somewhere along the line I think we may have inadvertently short-changed our dancers and substituted quantity of dances for quality of teaching! Are we helping our dancers enjoy round dancing to the fullest? Although we see an ever expanding group of round dancers, will the interest be sustained?

I wonder if, in our effort to provide the newest, most novel routines, we are passing the point where dancing is fun and relaxing to where dancing becomes work. We are overwhelmed with a wealth of new material, new terms, new figures and, in some cases, with a similarity within routines that is most confusing. The instructors find themselves dependent on cue cards for correct prompting and the dancers find themselves totally dependent on cues if they are to dance an entire program.

I can recall the beautiful sight of dancers moving confidently through a dance with only an occasional prompt and then having the satisfaction and joy of moving to the mood and tempo of the music.

Perhaps a few years ago the dances were simpler, or maybe we were more selective in teaching routines that had good body mechanics for comfortable dancing. Perhaps we taught fewer dances and spent more time teaching them. I keep returning to the thought that we are pushing more and more material at our dancers but actually teaching them less.

We can rely on the handy cue card to help
(Please turn to page 78)



NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION®

JUNE 25, 26, 27 1981

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

CONVENTION ADDRESS: P.O. Box 898, Lynnwood, WA 98036

A VARIETY OF HOUSING is available in the Seattle area for Convention-goers, including hotels, motels, space for recreational vehicles and trailers as well as university dormitories. Housing Chairmen, Dennis and Sandy Peterson, are ready to coordinate housing and anticipate a smooth and satisfactory procedure for all. Any questions about housing may be directed to them at 327 N.W. 105th, Seattle, Washington 98177, or to the 30th National Square Dance Convention, address shown in the heading.

6,000 rooms have been set aside in hotels and motels in the Seattle area with additional rooms on standby from Bellingham to Olympia should the need arise. Registrations for accommodations will be forwarded to the Seattle King County Visitors Bureau who will do the actual assigning. Individual hotels will confirm reservations and request a deposit. The Convention Housing Committee will maintain complete files. If for some reason, you need to cancel your reservation in the future, *do not* cancel directly with the hotel or the Convention could lose the room. Please cancel through the Housing Chairman.

Delegates desiring adjoining rooms should mail their registrations together using one designated name at the top of each form in case the forms become separated. This also applies to delegates desiring to share a room.

Block and tour housing for groups of 25 or more who wish to be in the same lodging facility is available until an October 15th cut-off. Such forms also should be mailed together with a designated person's name recorded at the top of each.

2,000 rooms have been reserved on the campuses of three universities. All rooms are equipped with two twin beds. Those desiring this type of economical housing are requested to check the campus housing block on their registration form and specific information will be furnished by the Housing Committee.

Housing for Singles

Solo housing will be headquartered in one of the universities. For information contact the Director, Al J. Klanderus, 2200 N.E. 88th, Seattle, Washington 98115.

Plans are being finalized for 2,000 parking spaces for self-contained RVs and trailers within 20 minutes of the Seattle Center. The \$50.00 minimum fee payable at the time of registration will cover five nights, Tuesday through Sunday. Shuttle bus service will be available. Write Archie and Marcie Skougstad, 930 S. 245th Pl., Kent, Washington 98031 for further information.

To assure receiving your preference in housing, register early and then look forward to a great Convention in the great Northwest where the weather is perfect for dancing.

ASSOCIATION PRESIDENT GOING OUT OF OFFICE? We have a lot of unsung heroes in this activity and by the time an individual or couple has reached the point of serving a term as president of an area square dancer, caller or teacher association, he or they may have spent a half-a-dozen years or more in unselfish service. In an effort to put the spotlight on these individuals and to say "thank you" for your efforts, the SIOASDS has produced a special Certificate of Excellence. When it's nearly time for your current president to go out of office, send his (and her) name and the office held. We will put together a Certificate and get it off to whomever will be making the presentation. There is no charge for this but if you would send 25c to cover postage, it will be appreciated. Send your request to — SQUARE DANCING, 462 No. Robertson, Los Angeles, California 90048. Sorry, but at the present time, this offer is made only to those who have been *presidents of associations*. We appreciate club presidents and the work these officers do, too, but at the moment, we must restrict this offer to those serving as presidents of associations.

The 1980-81 Square Dance Directory

THIS WORLD-WIDE Square Dance Directory appears once a year, in the August issue of **SQUARE DANCING** magazine. It serves as a broad view of the current status of dancing as well as offering contacts for those interested in square dance activities outside of their own area. Listings are furnished by the individuals and organizations and The American Square Dance Society takes no responsibility for the accuracy, although every effort is made to be current. The Directory is non-commercial.

With the hope of being even more up-to-date next year, all Information Volunteers must confirm their address and willingness to continue to serve in this capacity with this magazine between January and May 15, 1981. Names will be deleted in the 1981 Directory if no confirmation is received. New names of those wishing to serve will be added when no names are currently listed for the same area.

Starting next year, Association listings in the Square Dance Directory will include the name of the Association and the address. It will not include the name of the current president. As Associations hold elections at varying times during the year, it is not possible to keep abreast of changing officers. Associations wishing to be listed in the 1981 Directory should send their listing to this magazine between January 1 and May 15, 1981. Please include an address which will remain constant (if possible) and to which any Association inquiries could be directed. Thank you.

UNITED STATES

Alabama

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Alabama S/R/D Assn.—Jim Seagraves
8913 Seaton Dr., Huntsville 35802

Birmingham S/D Assn.—Jim Harper
P.O. Box 1085
Birmingham 35201

Mobile S/D Assn.—Cletes Connell
4019 Gaylark Rd., Mobile 36609

Montgomery Area S/D Assn.
Obie Cantrell, 3656 Madolyn Ln.
Montgomery 35201

N.W. Alabama Dist.—Ronald Schmitz
705 Owens Dr., Huntsville 35801

Wiregrass S/D Assn.—Richard Harns
P.O. Box 608, Mariana, FL 32446

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Birmingham S/D Callers Assn.
John Paul Bresnan, 2509 2nd Pl. N.W.
Birmingham 35215

Mobile Area Callers/Inst. Assn.
Rick Burnette, 228 Greenpark Dr.
Mobile 36608

Montgomery Area Callers Assn.
Wayne Nicholson, Rt. 1, Box 78
Fleming Rd., Montgomery 36107

N. Alabama S/D Callers Assn.
Bob Christian, 221 Longwood Dr. SW
Huntsville 35801

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Mobile R/D Assn.—Jim & Dottie
McCord, Rte. 2, Box 260G
Mobile 36609

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Chris Criswell—3928 N. Skyline Cir.
Mobile 36609. 473-6907

Ralph Curry—1118 Afton Brae
Weaver 35277. 820-1692

John & Helen Daniels—P.O. Box 3097
Huntsville 35810 (205) 852-5690

Melvin W. Estes—#16 Berkeley Hills
Tuscaloosa 35401 (205) 553-4355

Dewey L. Glass—1501 Druid Hills Dr.
Montgomery 36111. 288-0694

Bob Howell—703 Seale Rd. So.
Phenix City 36867. 297-7556

Alma Ruth Peters—P.O. Box 20008
Birmingham 35216. Res. 822-6414

Jackie Smith—656 Fieldstown Rd.
Gardendale 35071. 854-5995

Jim Turner—1507 Shrewsbury Dr.
Dothan 36301. 794-3011

Alaska

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Alaska Fed S/D Clubs
Len McKay, 7707 Stanley Dr.
Anchorage 99502

Anchorage S/R/D Council
Bill Applebee, SRA Box 397K
Anchorage 99507

Northern Lights Council
Floyd Ohlsen, 1002-8th
Fairbanks 99701

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Anchorage Callers Assn.—Vern Wood
SR Box 2825, Wasilla 99687

Fairbanks Assn. of Callers &
Teachers—Red Sommers, 1106
Lakeview Terr., Fairbanks 99701

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Curtis Anderson—837 Water St.
Ketchikan 99901. 225-5522

Fran Conger—P.O. Box 1075
Sitka 99835. 747-3644

Lee Coon—Box 2361
Juneau 99803. 789-7486

Art Frith—21-470-H Citrus Ave.
Elmendorf AFB 99506 (907) 753-9313

George Ioanin—3473 Newcomb Dr.
Anchorage 99504. 333-8022 or
265-5281

Rolland A. Jones—Box 375
Kodiak 99615 (907) 486-3663

Arizona

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Bachelors 'n Bachelorettes Regional
Ted Frost, 3041 N. 44th St.
Box A10½A, Phoenix 85018

Mesa S/D Assn.—Harriet Miles
305 S. Val Vista #269, Mesa 85204

Old Pueblo S/D Assn.—Rex Bradley
6349 E. Scarlett St.
Tucson 85702

Valley of the Sun S/D Assn.
Ben Jaeger, 312 Hardy Dr.
Tempe 85281

Yuma Area S/R/D Assn.—Jack Smith
1190 Palm Ave., Yuma 85364

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Ariz. Callers Assn.
Smokey Snook, 3928 W. Verde Lane
Phoenix 85019

S. Ariz. Callers Assn.
Bill Williamson, 164 Wolfe St.
Sierra Vista 85635

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

No. Ariz. R/D Assn.—H. Glenn King
P.O. Box 500, Prescott 86301

S. Ariz. R/D Assn.—Joe Parker
1304 Avenida Seris, Tucson 85710

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Ed Beekman—1201 Iron Springs Rd.
Prescott 86301. 445-6510 or 778-2676

Kenneth Carlson, Sr.—Box 265
Lakeside 85929

Ken Ehrhardt—8328 E. Virginia
Scottsdale 85257. 946-3708

Kitty Gleason—8103 E. Beverly
Tucson 85719 (602) 886-0866

Marietta & Virgil Hill
1829 N. 66th Dr. Glendale 85035
(602) 849-3508

Bill Horstmeyer—2609 W. Southern #407
Tempe 85282. 968-5097

Bill House—Box 791
Sedona 86336. 282-3938

Don & Ruby Kelsey
217 W. Silver Spruce, Flagstaff 86001
(602) 774-1610

Johnny LeClair—4824 Flossmore
Mesa 85205 (602) 832-6246

Belle Salmon—P.O. Box 273
Riviera 86442 (602) 758-2432

Bee Schultz—10510 Granada Dr.
Sun City 85373 (602) 974-8725

John Steele, Sr.—415 W. Hillview
Winslow 86047 (602) 289-4453

Harold Stoetzer—2114 West Luke Ave.
Phoenix 85015 (602) 249-1428

Norman & Helen Towne
11536 S. Sheila Ave.
Yuma 85364 (602) 342-1029

Arkansas

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Arkansas Central Dist. S/D Assn.
Cleve Doty, 1205 Linda Lane
Malvern 72104

Arkansas State Fed.—Warren Rodgers
7016 Flintrock Rd.
North Little Rock 72116

Arkansas S/D Convention, Inc.
Joe Higgins, 6708 Westover Dr.
Little Rock 72207

N.W. Arkansas S/D Dist.
Bill Perkins, Box 1021
Greenwood 72936

Ozark District S/D—Gene Wein
Rt. 3, Box 58, Rogers 72756

Square Dance, Inc.—Glenn Turpin
Drawer A.C., Lepanto 72354

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Arkansas R/D Leaders Assn.
Herschel Graves, 608 Riviera Hgts.
Hot Springs 71901

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Joe Buddenberg—101 Buddenburg
Lane, No. Little Rock 72118
(501) 851-1944

J.K. Fancher, Jr.—407 Skyline Terr.
Harrison 72601. State of Arkansas

Nadine Higgins—6708 Westover Dr.
Little Rock 72207
(501) 664-3910

Jerry Long—103 Catherine Heights
L.P., Hot Springs 71901

Tom Phillips—Rt. 4, Box 304-T
Texarkana 75502

Wayne Redden—1300 So. 41st
Fort Smith 72903. 783-3206

Gene Trimmer—103 Rosewood
Paragould 72450 (501) 236-7067

California

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Associated Square Dancers
Bob Paden, 6228 Kentland Ave.
Woodland Hills 91367

Assoc. S/D of Superior
Wesley Lundquist, 10484 Dattier Ct.
Rancho Cordova 95670

Bachelors & Bachelorettes—
International, Jay Metcalf, 1039 W.
Edgeware Rd., Los Angeles 90026

Big Valley Assn. of Stockton
Tom Pope, 4900-194 #99 Highway
Stockton 95212

Calif. Single S/D Assn.—H. Lynn
Wilson, 1511 So. Marie St.
Corona 91720

California State Council
Jerry Rogers, 9350 Bolsa Ave., #14
Westminster 92683

Central Calif. S/D Assn.
Jim Muellerleile, P.O. Box 143
Waterford 95386

Central Coast S/D Assn.
Gene Peters, 601 Moss
Paso Robles 93446

Cow Counties Hoedown Assn.
Al Britt, 3800 N. Bradford St.
Sp. 63, La Verne 91750

Heartland Fed. of S/D
Byron Minnier, 7888 Convoy Ct.
San Diego 92111

Imperial Valley S/D Assn.
Marvin Young, P.O. Box 434
El Centro 92243

Northern California S/D Assn.
Vern Branco, 461 Gardenside Ave., So.
San Francisco 94080

Palomar S/D Assn.—Don Starr
4212 Moonlight Ln., Oceanside 92054

Peninsula S/D Fed.—Tiny Gresham
232 Seaside Dr., Pacifica 94044

San Diego Co. S/D Assn.
Dana McCrary, 3861 Bass St.
La Mesa 92041

San Joaquin Valley S/D Assn.
Russ Thompson, 338 W. 21st St.
Tracy 95376

Santa Clara Valley S/D Assn.
Steve Hoover, 266 El Portal Way
San Jose 95119

Shasta Cascade S/D & Callers Assn.
John Hofmaister, P.O. Box 146
Redding 96001

South Coast Association
Virgil Haskell, P.O. Box 1021
Whittier 90609

S/R Assn. of Calif.—Carl Harpster
976 Garnet Ave., San Diego 92109

Teen S/D Assn.—Lori Young
9401 Crosby Ave., Garden Grove 92644

United S/D Assn.—Frank Heath
P. O. Box 1028, Bakersfield 93302

Valley Assoc. S/D—George Ourlian
3138 W. Dakota Sp. 43
Fresno 93710

Western S/D Assn.—John Traylor
900 So. 6th Ave., #372
Hacienda Hgts. 91745

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Callers Assn. of Modesto Area
Bob Henderson, Box 396
Ceres 95307

Callers Assn. of Sacramento Valley
Lee McNutt, 5929 Marin Circle
Carmichael 95608

California Prof. Callers Forum
Trigger Martin, 161 E. Orangethorpe,
#19 MH., Placentia 92670

Central Coast Callers Assn.
Darryl Hamilton, 625 E. Williams
Santa Maria 93454

Cow Counties Callers Assn.
Stan Trefren, 25790 Avalon Ave.
San Bernardino 92404

Hi Desert Callers Assn.—Jim Brown
P.O. Box 522, Ridgecrest 93555

Imperial Valley Callers Assn.
Brownie Luker, 692 W. Hiway 80
El Centro 92243

Monterey Area Callers Assn.
Johnnie Nicols, 205 Orange Dr.
Salinas 93901

Orange Co. Callers Workshop
Ray Clairmont, P.O. Box 564
Dana Point 92629

Palomar Callers Assn.
Dan Marland, 2145 Weatherby Ave.
Escondido 92027

San Diego Co. S/D Callers Assn.
Ted Nation, 13618, Via Cima Bella
San Diego 92129

Santa Clara Valley Callers Assn.
Jay Klassen, 629 Manzanita Ave.
Sunnyvale 94086

Shasta Cascade Callers Assn.
Ken Bishop, Box 213
Central Valley 96019

S. Coast Affiliated Callers
Bill Martin, 14931 Penfield Circle
Huntington Beach 92647

Square Dance Callers of No. Calif.
Milt Adams, No. 1 Norm Ct.
Novato 94947

S/D Callers of Sacto Valley
Wayne Parker, 10035 Mills Sta. #43
Sacramento 95827

S/D Callers of So. Calif.
Harry Greear, P.O. Box 33006
Granada Hills 91344

S/R/D Assn. of Calif. (S.D.)
Kenn Reid, 17061 Montura Dr.
San Diego 92128

Valley Callers Assn.—Don Hoff
5027 E. Tyler Ave., Fresno 93727

United Callers Assn.—Ray Draper
2400 Christmas Tree Lane
Bakersfield 93306

Western Callers Assn.—Pat McBride
10013 Comanche
Chatsworth 91311

IMPORTANT REFERENCE LISTINGS

The American Square Dance Society — Bob Osgood, 462 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90048.

Bachelors 'N' Bachelorettes International, Inc., — President, Jay Metcalf, 1039 W. Edgeware Rd., Los Angeles, California 90026

Callerlab — The International Association of Square Dance Callers, Executive Secretary, John Kaltenthaler, Box 277, Pocono Pines, Pennsylvania 18350.

C.R.O.W.D. — Central Registry of World Dancers, Fran and Steve Stephens, 151 Dryden Dr., San Antonio, Texas 78213.

Legacy (square dance coordination) — Executive Secretary, Dick and Jan Brown, 1812 Pelton Ave., Bellevue, Nebraska 68005.

Listening Posts (handle and coordinate major emergencies or problems) — Charlie Baldwin, Box NC, Norwell, Massachusetts 02061 (617) 659-7722; Stan Burdick, Box 488, Huron, Ohio 44839 (419) 433-6462; Bob Osgood, 462 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90048 (213) 652-7434.

Lloyd Shaw Foundation — President, Enid Cocke, 2217 Cedar Acres Dr., Manhattan, Kansas 66502

National Folk Dance of America Committee, P.O. Box 5775, San Jose, California 95130.

National Square Dance Convention Executive Committee — Information Director, Howard Thornton, 2936 Belle Vista, Midwest City, Oklahoma 73110.

New Year's Day Rose Parade Float Committee — John Fogg, Box 2, Altadena, California 91001.

Overseas Dancers Association — Ted & Sonja Anthony, 5869 E. Caley Dr., Englewood, Colorado 80111.

Roundalab — Executive Secretary, Charlie Capon, 1025 N. Highland, Memphis, Tennessee 38122

Universal Round Dance Council — 113th Ave. N., Largo, Florida 33540.

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Central Calif. R/D Teachers Assn.
Herb Duquay, 858 So. Martin St.
Porterville 93257

Central Coast R/D Teachers Assn.
Trudie & Chat Chatfield, 330 Highway
246 West, Sp. 186, Buellton 93454

R/D Teachers Assn. of No. Calif.
Millard McKinney, 43337 Isle Royale
Fremont 94538

R/D Teachers Assn. of So. Calif.
Norm Cook, 5554 Willowcrest Ave.
No. Hollywood 91601

San Diego R/D Instructors
Helen Mighetto, 6166 Fulmer St.
San Diego 92114

Valley R/D Teachers Assn.
Chat Scofield, 179 Terrace Dr.
Chico 95926

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Ed & Jesse Ames—3318 Paradise Rd.
Modesto 95351. 523-3789
Stanislaus & Tuolumne Cos.

Ralph Bebeau—1118 Coolidge St.
Fairfield 94533. 425-6412
San Francisco-Sacramento

John Campbell—19823 W. Ave.
of the Oaks, Newhall 91321

Chappie & Irene Chapman
3620 Ashley Ave., Oroville 95965
(916) 533-4895

Roy Conger—759 Park Way
S. San Francisco 94080. 589-2099
San Francisco Peninsula, Bay Area

Allen Conroy, M.D.—124 Marin Valley
Dr., Novato 94947 (415) 883-6084
Marin & Sonoma Co.

Ray Draper—2400 Christmas Tree Lane, Bakersfield 93306 (805) 871-0861

Cecil Fletcher—Box 624 Avalon 90704. Avalon 365 or 1066 Catalina Island

Eddie Gaut—5049 Cass St., Apt. 14 San Diego 92109 (714) 272-1587 San Diego & Suburbs

Herb Heim—1740 W. Michigan Stockton 95204. 462-7369 San Joaquin & Calaveras Cos.

Jim Hilton—1033 E. Shary Circle Concord 94518 (415) 687-4092

Don Hoff—5027 E. Tyler Fresno 93727 (209) 255-0889 Fresno, Kings, Madera & Tulare Counties

Gordon Hoyt—303 No. Palisade Dr. Santa Maria 93453. 925-9207

D.L. Jebb—2188 Booksin Ave. San Jose 95125 (408) 269-5742

Ernie Lehman—3348 Via Feliz Lompoc 93436 (805) 733-4124 Central Coast

Ken Knox—1784 Page St. San Francisco 94117. 621-0973

R.E. Lewis—10570 C St. Grass Valley 95945. 273-9222

Mac McCullar—2907 Johnson Ave. San Luis Obispo 93402 (805) 543-2827 Central Coast between L.A. and S.F.

Inez McFeeley—44025 Gadsden Ave. Lancaster 93534. 942-4182

Lee McNutt—5929 Marlin Circle Carmichael 95608. 967-2362 Sacramento Area

Osa Matthews—4120 Calle San Antonio, Palm Springs 92252 (714) 327-2330

Jack & Thelma Murtha—146 Clinton St., Yuba City 95991 (916) 673-2614 Sacramento and North

Ken Parker—426 Phillips Way Vista 92083 (714) 726-1343 San Diego County

Kenny Post—221 N. El Camino Real #9, Oceanside 92054 (714) 757-6225

Ron & Evelyn Proctor 20825 Saratoga Rd. Sonora 95370 (209) 532-3783

Kenn Reid—17061 Montura Dr. San Diego 92128 (714) 271-7324

Kenneth Roskos—1464 Calle Segunda Lompoc 93436 (805) 733-3407

Bob Ruff—8459 S. Edmaru Whittier 90605. 693-5976 Southern California

Cleo Shore, 805 Via Del Norte Pomona 91766 (714) 627-3723 Pomona, Riverside, San Bernardino Area

Jack Shrin—636 Elder Ave. Chula Vista 92010. 422-6387

Claude Sipe, 2640 Dancing Oaks Rd., Camino 95709 (916) 622-6227

John A. Staedler—325 East 18th St. Merced 95340. 722-7180 Merced & Mariposa Cos.

Bill & Erva Wels—1377 Sterling Dr. Thousand Oaks 91360 (805) 497-4356

Wade & Alberta West—1645 Dean St. Eureka 95501 (707) 443-0456

Colorado DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Colorado State S/D Assn.
Art Gaines, Box 386
Flogler 80815

Colorado West Area Council
LaMar & John Podbevsek, 311
14th St., Glenwood Springs 81601

Denver Area S/D Council
Bill & Margaret Allen, 16939 E. Pagosa Way
Denver 80239

N.E. Colorado S/D Council
Joyce Tatom, 1413 S. Terry
Longmont 80501

San Luis Valley S/D Council
Don Carpenter, 0657 Lane 9N
Monto Vista 81144

S.E. Colorado S/D Council
John Potter, 403 Brentwood Dr.
Pueblo 81005

Tri State Council—Bob Young
483 Cherry, Burlington 80807

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Colorado Springs Callers Assn.
Gregg Anderson, 1331 Sunset Rd.
Colorado Springs 80909

Colorado West Area Callers Assn.
LaMar Podbevsek, 1132 Westbank Rd.
Glenwood Spgs. 81601

Denver Area S/D Callers Assn.
Herb Egender, 2928 So. Parker Ct.
Aurora 80014

N.E. Colorado Callers Assn.
Irv Jacobson, 710 S. 21st. St.
Laramie, Wyo. 82070

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Art & Ev Masbruch, 87 S. Brentwood
Lakewood 80226

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Zeb Bean—103 W. Brookside
Colorado Springs 80906
634-7582, Pikes Peak Area

Lawrence Berridge—1580 S. Holly
Denver 80222. 756-7340

Boyce Cook, Box 00
Buena Vista 81211
(303) 395-2254

Denver Area S/D Information
Denver S/D Callers Assn. 233-1550

Al Horn—Cedarhill Farm
Penrose 81240 (303) 784-6879

Betty & Paul Ledford—520 Deuel St.
Ft. Morgan 80701 (303) 867-5240

Orvin & Jan Logan—2910 Bonita Ave.
Grand Junction 81501. 243-2831

Larry Perotti—731 Monitou Blvd.
Colorado Springs 80904
(303) 633-7041

Bill & Virginia Pierce—1035 E. 13th St.
Pueblo 81001 (303) 542-6277

LaMar Podbevsek—1132 Westbank
Rd., Glenwood Spgs. 81601
945-5466 or 945-7023

Connecticut DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Capitol Region Senior S/D
Hal Petschke, P.O. Box 27
Coventry 06238

Conn. Assn. of S/D Clubs
Henry Butler, 19 Squawfield Rd.
Westfield 01085

Conn. S/D Calendar Assn.
Russ Moorhouse, P.O. Box 437
Warehouse Point 06088

N.E. Singleton Assn.—Charles Suprenant
P.O. Box 127, Buckland Sta.
Manchester 06040

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Conn. Callers & Teachers Assn.
Charles Underwood, 107 Candlewood Rd.
Groton 06340

Mt. Valley Callers Assn.
Bob Livingston, 1029 Long Hill Rd.
Middletown 06457

N.E. Council Callers Assn.—Earl
Johnston, Box 2223, Vernon 06066

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Conn. Assn. R/D Teachers—Paul
Zepke, 31 Oak St., Hartford 06118

W. New England R/D Teachers
Assn.—Tom Meyer, 2 Belle Ave.
Enfield 06082

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Wayne & Pat Barrup—59 Webster Rd.
Enfield 06082. 749-9634
Conn. & Mass.

Mrs. Betty DePuy—70 Highland Ave.
Danbury 06810 (203) 748-5822

Jim Harris—RFD #5, Box 182
(Route 2A, Poquetanuck)
Norwich 06360. 887-0232
Southeastern Area

Dave Hass—P.O. Box 37
East Hampton 06424
(203) 267-2214 or 267-4428

Chip Hendrickson—26 Rockridge Rd.
Newtown 06470. 438-3683
Southwest Connecticut

Russ Moorhouse—P.O. Box 437
Warehouse Point 06088
(203) 623-5691
No. Conn. & West. Mass.

Jack Ryan—35 Twin Coves Road
Madison 06443. 245-4683

Charlie Underwood—107
Candlewood Rd., Groton 06340
(203) 445-0053. New London-
Groton-Mystic

Mim Winchester—43 Eaton Rd.
Tolland 06087 (203) 872-0287

Delaware

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Howard Bergh—615 N. Willey St.
Seaford 19973 (302) 629-8395

Franklin Currey, RFD 4, Box 312
Milford 19963 (302) 422-3970

Dave Davis—10 Pleasant Place
Pleasantville, New Castle 19720
(302) 328-3906

Neil Kasley—Box 328, Rt. 1
Clayton 19938 (302) 653-5548

District of Columbia

(See Md. and Va. listings)

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

National Capital Area S/D Leaders
Assn.—Bill Addison, 334
Brockton, Oxen Hill, Md. 20021

Washington Area S/D Co-op Assn.
Eric & Ida Reilinger, 12414 Hanger Rd.
Fairfax, VA 22030

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

"Decko" Deck—3817 N. Oakland St.
Arlington, Va. 22207

THE LISTINGS

Represented in the listings are all of the United States, the Canadian Provinces and some 38 Countries abroad where square dancing is enjoyed. Under each area, where known, are shown contacts for (1) Square Dancer Associations, (2) Caller Associations, (3) Round Dance Leader Associations (4) Information Volunteers. The latter are names of dancers who are ready to provide information on square and/or round dance activities in their area.

Paul Hartman—3603 Weller Rd.
Wheaton, Md. 20906
(301) 946-5241. D.C. Area—Md.

"Pat" Paterick—2345 No. Oakland
Arlington, Va. 22207. 522-4552
Metropolitan Washington, D.C.

Jack & Edna Wyatt—6700 Greenleaf
St., Springfield, Va 22150
(703) 971-2343
D.C. Area—No. Virginia

Florida

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Bachelors 'n Bachelorettes Regional
Ross Alexander, P.O. Box 1844
New Port Richey 33552

Central Florida S/R/D Assn.
Donald Lutz, 419 W. Pierce Ave.
Orlando 32809

Florida Fed. of S/D
Jack Lascola, 6710 White Oak Dr.
Miami Lakes 33014

N.E. Fla. S/R/D Assn.
Ted Keiser, P.O. Box 1575
Jacksonville 32201

NW Fla. S/D Council
Roscoe Hall, 5117 Kendrick St.
Panama City 32401

Panama City S/D Assn.
Carl Williams, 2501 Rollins Ave.
Panama City 32401

Pensacola S & R/D Council, Inc.
P.O. Box 5561, Pensacola 32505

Playground Area S/R/D Assn.
Russell Best, PASRDA Hall
634 Lovejoy Rd. NW
Fort Walton Beach 32548

S.E. Florida S/R/D Assn.
Fred & Celeste Crawford
7500 Coral Blvd., Miramar 33023

West Coast S/R/D Assn.
John Kelley, Box 690-76 3rd St.
Lake Placid 33852

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Fla. Callers—Bob Bland
10 Park Lake Dr., DeLand 32720

Florida Callers Assn.—Gil Crosby
Rt. 1, Box 37G, Gainesville 32601

Gateway Callers Assn.—Eddie Millan
6693 Bowie Rd., Jacksonville 32219

N.W. Florida Callers Assn.
Foley Wood, 3 Windsor LA
Ft. Walton Beach 32548

S.E. Fla. Callers Assn.
P.O. Box 592433 AMF, Miami 33159

Suncoast Callers Assn.
George Wood, 1167 Irene Ave.
Largo 33540

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

R/D Council of Fla.—Frank Gilbert
14331 113th Ave. North
Largo 33540

West Coast RDTA—Oscar Schwartz
(Sec.), 1401 Winchester Rd.
St. Petersburg 33710

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Helen C. Bass—831 Highland Dr.
W. Palm Beach 33405

John & Frances Berger—640 18th St.
Orlando 32805. 841-1824

Bob & Ethel Bland—10 Park Lake Dr.
DeLand 32720 (904) 734-5197
Central Florida

Ken & Mae Ford—1216 Fruitland Ave.
Clearwater 33516 (813) 531-6994

Hugh & Jean Fultz—4780 Cove Circle
N., Apt. 101, St. Petersburg 33708
(813) 397-3640

Paul & Amanda Greer—9004 S.W. 110th
Terrace, Gainesville 32601

Roscoe Hall—5117 Kendrick St.
Panama City 32401 (904) 769-1984

George Jabbusch—2905 Baylor
Bradenton 33507. 755-7529

Herman S. King—142 Martin Dr.
Port Charlotte 33952
635-3211. SW Florida

James Morgan—5012 Perrine Dr.
Jacksonville 32210. 771-3462

George Oglesby—740 S.W. 65 Pl.
South Miami 33143

Elaine Olberding—2030 N. 12th Ave.
Pensacola 32503. 433-4052

Harry Olson—152 Ocean Court
Boynton Beach 33435. 732-4112

Jim Pearson—3737 42 Ave. So.
St. Petersburg 33711. 367-2604

Bill & Louise Roundtree—2435 No.
Dixie Hwy., Wilton Manors
33305 (305) 564-1020
Southeast Florida

Marvin & Dot Schmidt
21500 Johnson St., Box 169
Hollywood 33029. 431-7029

Colin Walton—419 Willow Ln.
Melbourne 32935. 254-8139

Georgia

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Dixie Fed. of S/D—Mac McClelland
1920 Oglethorpe, Albany 31707

Georgia State S/D Assn.
Dan & Mary Martin, 422 Kemp Dr.
Augusta 30909

Heart of Ga. S/D Assn.
Ralph & Janice Bruce, 1697 Fremont Dr.
Stone Mtn. 30087

Metro Atlanta S/D Assn.
Dutch & Libby Dreyer, Rt. 5, Box 112
Carrollton 30117

N.E. Georgia Fed. of S/D
Herbert Bruce, 5083 Sunset Dr.
Buford 30518

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Atlanta Area S/D Callers Assn.
Robert Glenn, 4030 Boulder
Vista Dr., Conley 30027

Georgia Callers Assn.
Bob Bennett, 2111 Hillcrest Dr.
Valdosta 31601

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Dixie Fed. R/D Council
George & Gary Pass, 1336 Nerine Circle
Dunwoody 30338

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

George & Marie Babb
2244 W. Lyle Rd., College Park
30337. 768-0819

Bob Bennett—2111 Hillcrest Dr.
Valdosta 31601 (912) 242-7321
South Georgia

James & Paulien Crews
1409 E. Anderson St.
Savannah 31405. 234-4677

Gus Muni—3909 Creekwood Lane
Martinez 30907

V.D. Parrott Jr.—306 Valley Dr.
Dalton 30726 (404) 278-5395

Bill Prather—2419 Dickey Road
Augusta 30906. 790-1234

Randolph Saunders—501 Second
Ave., Winder 30680 (404) 867-3214

B.J. Willingham—5830 Allen Court
N.E., Atlanta 30328. 255-4600

Hawaii

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Hawaii Fed of S/D Clubs
Chairman P.O. Box 1
Pearl City 96782

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Don Bedient—91-946 Ahona St.
Ewa Beach 96706. 689-6666

Paul Henry, 1010c Wanaka St.
Honolulu 96818. 422-4521

Terry Higuchi, #7 Kaikuono St.
Hilo 96720. 935-4956

Renee Lau—475 Pohakulani St.
Hilo 96720. 959-7323

Mac McCarthy, 2411 S. Kihei Rd.
P.O. Box 983, Kihei, Maui 96753
(808) 879-1592 or 879-4174

Naaman Moorehouse
95-295 Hakupokano Loop
Mililani Town 96789. 623-8606

Hickam Promenaders—P.O. Box
6265, Honolulu 96818

Bill Silver—77-345 Emalie Pl.
Kailua-Kona 96740
(808) 322-9144

Lou & Elfrieda Sisino—P.O. Box 22
Holualoa 96725 (808) 324-1133

Frances & Gene Weston
47-443 Lulani St., Kanehoe 96744
239-8914

Idaho

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Idaho State Fed. S/R/D Clubs
Carl Dice, Rt. 1, Box 1226, Nampa 83651

Intermountain S/D Council
Buck Stewart, 1403 Oregon 83232

Lewis & Clark S & R/D Assn.
June McCullom, 34328 8th St.
Lewiston 83501

Magic Valley S/D Assn.
Dick Fuqua, Declo 83323

Snake River S/R/D Council
Mike Brennan, 4430 Stockmann
Rd., Pocatello 83201

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Callers Dance Promotion
Conn Housley, 305 Riverside Dr.
Pocatello 83201

Clearwater Callers Council
Albert Wolverton, Rte. 1
Orofino 83544

Magic Valley Callers Assn.—Gerald
Hurst, 2100 Rancho Vista Dr.
Twin Falls 83301

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Irene Adams—Rte. 3, Box 130
Jerome 83338

Marian Applegate—6017 W. State St.
#15, Boise 83703. 344-1742

Bill Brandon—295 Tenday Dr.
Idaho Falls 83401. 523-0389
Southeast Idaho

Edythe Davidson, Five Oh Five
So. 12 Ave., Pocatello 83201
233-5696

Pat Flynn—Rt. 6, Box 35
Idaho Falls 83402 (208) 523-5449

Mary Goldman—Rte. 2 Jasper Ave.
Twin Falls 83301. 733-5369

Otto Grunthal—1411-10th Ave.
Lewiston 83501. 743-6183 •

Illinois

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Bachelors 'n Bachelorettes Int.
Patti Miller, 4908 Barnard Mill Rd.
Ringwood 60072

Illinois Fed. of S/R/D Clubs
Robert Heath, Box 401, Kansas 61933

Lake Co. S/D Assn.—Dick Ford
501 Bobby Lane, Mundelein 60060

Metropolitan Chicago Assn. S/D
Barry & Rosi Webb, 804 S.
President St., Wheaton 60187

Mississippi Valley S/D Assn.
Bob Surface, 2512 Vermont St.
Quincy 62301

So. Illinois S/D Fed.
C.E. York, Jr., 802 No. 7th St.
Mt. Vernon 62864

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Callers United to Educate
Donna Rodgers, 304 Springfield
Park Forest 60466

Chicago Area Callers Assn.
Marvin Labahn, 10854 S. Parkside
Chicago Ridge 60415

Illinois S/D Callers Assn.
Harry Glass, 979 Martha St.
Elk Grove Village 60007

Lake Co. Area Callers—Bob Wilson
615 Westmoreland Ave.
Waukegan 60085

Peoria Area Callers Inc.
Karl Hanson, 303 Hilldale St.
Washington 61571

Rockford Area Callers & Leaders
Ed Bratt, 6301 Lyndhurst Lane
Rockford 61109

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Chicagoland R/D Leaders Society
Paul & Louise King, RR 1
Plainfield 60544

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Ben Baldwin, Jr.—1813 Melanie Lane
Champaign 61820. 352-8551
East Central Illinois

Russ Benson—5638 N. Keystone Ave.
Chicago 60646 (312) 539-3788

Joe Braun, 2345 185 Ct. A-8, B-4
Lansing 60438

George Cable—9745 Ridge Heights
Fairview Hgts. 62208
(618) 397-3522

Jim & Eva Davis—1504 Griggs St.
Danville 61832

John & Dorothy Gerber—203 W.
Mulberry, Carlinville 62626
(217) 854-4196. Central Illinois

Marvin Labahn—10853 S. Parkside
Ave., Chicago Ridge 60415
(312) 423-9222

Marie Malecki—20 W 360
Belmont Pl., Addison 60101
(312) 543-9877

Joe Obal—Route 1
O'Fallon 62269 (618) 632-5596

James O'Hearn—17 Hilltop
Quincy 62301 (217) 223-5928
W. Central Ill. & N.E. Mo.

Bob Whiteman—2225 Oaklawn Dr.
Decatur 62526 (217) 423-5409
Central Illinois

Mrs. Bob (Liz) Wilson
615 Westmoreland Ave.
Waukegan 60085. 623-6422

Indiana

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Bachelors 'n Bachelorettes Regional
Harold Jones, 3009 Bavarian Dr. W.,
#648, Indianapolis 46236

Central Area IDA—Phil & Rosa
Cleary, 1402 N. Priscilla Ave.
Indianapolis 46219

Duneland Dancers Assn.
Jim Seevers, 8251 Columbia Ave.
Dyer 46311

Evansville S/D Council
Ken Brown, 769 E. Columbia St.
Evansville 47711

Indiana Dancers Assn.—Ernest &
Barbara Stone, 3529 Lantern Lane
Columbus 47201

CONTACTING INFO VOLUNTEERS

If you are planning to visit an area where there is a Square Dance Information Volunteer, or if you are moving to another city and want to know about square dancing in that area, feel free to write or call one of these independent volunteers. When writing be sure to allow ample time for a reply to get back to you before you leave home. *Please remember to send along a stamped return envelope, except for Canadian or foreign contacts as they cannot use U.S. postage.* However, enclosing a self-addressed return envelope would be appreciated. Incidentally it is possible to purchase foreign postage vouchers at a post office which can be sent with letters going overseas. These volunteers offer a free service to dancers and in no way should be misconstrued to use for any commercial basis.

Michiana S/R/D Assn.
Murray Jones, R.R. #2, Box 257
Elkhart 46524

N.E. Area IDA—Howard
Linderwell, 1468 E. 450 No.
Marion 46952

No. Indiana Caller & Dancer Assn.
David Joy, 2851 Blake Rd.
Portage 46368

N.W. Area IDA—Larry Nance
R.R. 1, Box 60, Windfall 46076

S.E.-S.W. Areas IDA
Harold Whitley, R.R. 1, Box 467
Fairland 46126

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Ft. Wayne Callers Assn.
Don Taylor, 2611 Regal Ct.
Ft. Wayne 46815

Greater Indianapolis Callers Assn.
Ruth Moody, 4926 Brehob Rd.
Indianapolis 46217

Indiana S/D Callers Assn.
Obes & Kathy Hobbs, R.R. 2
Box 357, Alexandria 46001

Michiana Callers Club
Virg Troxell, 13263 Chippiwa Blvd.
Mishawake 46533

No. Indiana Caller/Dancer Assn.
2345 185th Ct., Apt. 8
Lansing, IL 60438

Tri-State Callers Assn.
Jim Bauer, R.D. 5, Box 108A
Evansville 47711

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

R/D Council of Indiana
Tom & Joann Renner, 527 Hawthorne Dr.
Carmel 46032

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Duane Gluth, 9525 Hawthorne Dr.
Munstel 46321

Brent Goodman—1811 Melrose Pl.
Elkhart 46514

Mary Jane Gulley—3900 W. 51st St.
Griffith 46319 (219) 980-9273

Bud & Myrt Hand—1301 Bancroft Ave.
Rochester 46975 (219) 223-6677

Jim & Billie King—9616 So.
Huntington Rd., Ft. Wayne
46809 (219) 747-5775

Ruth Moody—4926 Brehob Rd.
Indianapolis 46217
(317) 784-9506

Gabe Owens—6621 W. Ohio St.
Indianapolis 46224 (317) 241-4734

Vernon Seddon—2313 E. Virginia St.
Evansville 47711 (812) 477-7240
Southern Indiana

Chalmar Steed—R.R. 1
Markle 46770 (219) 638-4646

Bud Weihermiller—2411 Poplar
Lane, Lafayette 47905
(317) 447-1962

Iowa

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Iowa Fed. of S/D Clubs
Maury & Twyla Miller, 3940 Douglas
Des Moines

E. Central Assn.—Rudy & Marge
Jasa, R.R. 1, Marion 52302

Iowa State Fed. of S/R/D Clubs
Harry & Sue Thuieen, R.R. 1
Weaver 52658

N.E. Iowa Fed. of S/R/D Clubs
Neal & Pat Hedrick
(no address)

Quint City Fed. of S/R/D Clubs
Pat & Les Buffington, 516 Franklin
Buffalo 52728

S.E. Iowa Assn.—Dwane & Lucille Giberson, R.R. 1, Libertyville 52567

Siouxland S/R/D Fed.
Roger & Marge Irwin, RFD 4
Remsen 51050

Tri-State Assn.—John & Ruth Lewis, 3448 Crestwood, Dubuque 52001

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Cedar Valley S/D Callers Assn.
Mel Rhodes, 3807 Valley Place
NE, Cedar Rapids 52402

Central Iowa Callers Assn.
Bobbie Collins, 817 E. 18th St. N
Newton 50208

Quint Cities S/R/D Callers Assn.
Don & Doug Sprosty, 1423 N. Lawn Rd.
Davenport 52804

S.E. Iowa Callers Assn.
Maurice Garmore, R.R. 1
Mt. Pleasant 52641

S.W. Callers Assn.—Lloyd Knoploh
203 E 3rd St., Spencer 51301

Siouxland Callers Assn.—Ken Nelson
501 Main, Aurelia 51005

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Central Iowa R/D Teachers Assn.
Paul Tinsley, R.R. 2
Ottumwa 52501

E. Iowa-W. Ill. R/D Leaders
John Malone, 618 3rd Ave. S.W.
Cedar Rapids 52404

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Wayne Badger—525 Hartman
Waterloo 50701 (319) 232-7163

Ron Burkard, Rt. 5, Le Mars
51031 (712) 546-6182

Cliff Haley—Box 146, Indianaola
50125 (515) 961-3986

John Hawkins—2319 Ave. A
Fort Madison 52627 (319)
372-3446. Southeast Iowa

Evelyn Mangels—5135 Marquette St.
Davenport 52806. 391-4580

Nick & Violet Nichols—120 N.
Ward St., Ottumwa 52501
(515) 682-2907

Larrie Orman—2705 15th Ave.
Marion 52302 (319) 377-2620
Iowa City-Cedar Rapids

Ron Rominger—1008 S. Second
Fairfield 52556. 472-3886

Ron Stacy—3514 G. Street
Council Bluffs 51501

Kansas

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Kansas S/D Assn.—Ray & Elsie Hasenbank, R.R. 1, Alma 66401

League of S/R/D Clubs
Donald Miller, 1441 Fieldcrest
Wichita 67209

N.E. Kansas S/R Assn.
Ralph Eberwein, Alma 66401

No. Central S/D Assn.
Bud Henry, 1950 E. Iron
Salina 67401

S.E. Kansas S/D Assn.
Frank Uphoff, 812 Garfield Rd. N.
Iola 66749

Tri-State Area S/D Council
George Edward, Rte. #1, Box 31
Goodland 67735

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Greater Kansas City Callers Assn.
Richard Callahan, 13215 W. 77 Terr.
Lenexa 66216

Kansas State Callers Assn.
Alan Schultz, Rt. 1
Box 91A, Berryton 66409

N.E. Kansas Callers Assn.
William Gregory, 4 Palm Springs Pl.
Olathe 66061

No. Central Kansas Callers Assn.
Ken Oppenlander, 2106 Mike Pl.
Manhattan 66502

So. Central Kansas Callers Assn.
Gerald Rawlins, 4960 S. Seneca, Lot 8
Wichita 67217

S.W. Kansas Callers Assn.
Les Houser, 2211 3rd Ave.
Dodge City 67801

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Kansas R/D Assn.—Sam Brooks
Box 53, Silver Lake 66539

Mid-A.R.D.T.A.—Everett Myers
7615 W. 72nd Terrace
Overland Park 62204

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Harold Cease—1901 W. 7th
Coffeyville 67337. 251-5426

Bill & Mildred Gregory, 4 Palm
Springs Place, Olathe 66061
(913) 782-5361. N.E. Johnson Co.
& K.C. Area

Liza Grandstaff—1661 W. Republic
#112, Salina 67401 (913) 827-3942

Les & Betty Houser—2211-3rd Ave.
Dodge City 67801. 225-5710
Southwest Kansas

Clyde Houston—5131 Quivira Rd.
Shawnee 66216. Kansas City Area
(913) 631-3505

Bob Hughes—3511 S.E. Shawnee Ct.
Topeka 66605 (913) 267-0734
Eastern Kansas

Don Nisbett—Rt. 1, Box 135
Tecumseh 66542 (913) 379-5017
N.E. District

“Pat” Patterson—1509 E. Glenn
Lawrence 66044 (913) 843-5833

Merle & Elma Quigley—Rt. 2,
Box 190, Elkhart 67950
(405) 696-2403

Kentucky

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Bluegrass & E. Ky. Assn.
Rip & Maude Stevens, Box 757
Hazard 41701

Kentuckiana S/D Assn.
Reuben Timberlake, 1814 E. Oak St.
New Albany 47150

Lexington-Metro S/D Council
James Love, 2018 Rainbow Rd.
Lexington 40504

W. Kentucky S/D Assn.
Curtis Pinson, Rte. 2 Hunts Lane
Bowling Green 42101

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

CECA—Bill Claywell, 8207
Pandore Rd., Louisville 40258

Kentucky S/D Callers Assn.
Stew Shacklette, 460 Longneedle Rd.
Bradenberg 40108

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Kentuckiana R/D Council
Bud Drake, 483 Alan Dr.
New Albany 47150

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Bob & Ginny Duffey—2205 Howell St.
Covington 41014. 431-2100
No. Ky.-S.W. Ohio

J. & E. McGray—121 Suburban Ct.
Lexington 40503 (606) 278-4281
Bluegrass Area

Jim Marcum—1616 Ft. Sumter Dr.
Lexington 40505 (606) 299-5412
Central Kentucky

Ed Preslar—3111 4th St.
Louisville 40214 (502) 367-7491
or 368-2157

Tim & Betty Scholl—640
Wellington Way, Lexington 40503
(606) 277-0710

Louisiana

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Louisiana S/D Assn.
Wes Barton, Rt. 1., Box 489-A
Sulphur 70663

Metropolitan N.O.. S/R/D Assn.
John & Evelyn Geautreaux
4617 Beau Lac Lane, Metairie 70002

N.W. La. S/R/D Assn.
John Byrd, P.O. Box 5916,
Bossier City 71111

S. Louisiana S/D Council
Jim Nelson, 645 Jean St.
Denham Springs 70726

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Associated Callers Ltd.
Betty Huggett, Box 24420
New Orleans 70124

Baton Rouge Callers Assn.
Bill Barner, 9454 El Cajon
Baton Rouge 70815

N.O. Callers Assn.
Rocky Luminais
126 Bailey St., Harahan 70123

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Great N.O. R/D Council
Henri Molaison, 5531 Marshal Foch
New Orleans 70124

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Bill Barner—9454 El Cajon Dr.
Baton Rouge 70815
(504) 927-1906

Chuck Goodman—P.O. Box 11
St. Rose 70087. 721-1580

Horace J. Guidry—100 Stockstill St.
New Iberia 70560

Joe Hedgepath—3735 W. 70th
Shreveport 71108. 686-8419

Jim & Marye Jane Joly
5801 Arlene St., Metairie 70003
(504) 885-0973
New Orleans Area

H.S. Mitchell—210 Parkview Dr.
New Iberia 70560. 369-9536
S.W. Louisiana

Andy Petrere—12835 Triple "B" Rd.
Greenwell Springs 70739

Lester & Louise Quine, Jr.
Lake Rosemound, Rt. 4, Box 1089
St. Francisville 70775
(504) 635-3918

Cary Wild—P.O. Box 485
1201 East Park Ave.
Hammond 70401

Maine

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Maine S/R/D Assn.
Gerald Johnson, Box 436
Diffield 04224

Single Adult S/D of Maine
Francis Gaudette, 130 William St.
Portland 04103

A WORD TO INFORMATION VOLUNTEERS

First of all, THANK YOU. Your willingness to pass along square dance area information to others is a worthy service. Volunteers are accepted in the hope that they will offer unbiased information about all square dance activity within their area. Please keep The Sets in Order American Square Dance Society informed of any change of address or if you are no longer in a position to supply impartial, up-to-date square dance information.

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

N.E. Maine Callers Assn.
Marty Vanwart, Rt. 1, Box 135
Hampden Highland 04445

Northern Callers Assn.—Jim Belanger
15 Orchard St., E. Millinocket 04430

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Hillie Bailey—Lucerne-in-Maine
P.O.E. Holden 04429
(207) 843-7871

June & John Bowman
10 Cleeve St., Portland 04101

Sidney Bridges—Box 159
Pembroke 04666 (207) 726-4713

Hattie & Don Canders
9 Marshwood Estates, Eliot 03903
(207) 748-1003. Also N.H. and N.E.
MA; May-Oct.

Norman Chase—RFD 3, Box 63
Skowhegan 04976. 474-2812

Miles R. & Virginia Sawyer
132 Summer St., Rockland 04841
(207) 594-4275

Bill Watson—649 Hammond St.
Bangor 04401 (207) 942-5910

Cal & Jerry Weeks—Songo Locks
Naples 04055 (207) 693-6817

Maryland

(See Va. & D.C. listings) DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Mason Dixon S/D Fed.—Floyd &
Carolyn Wood, 8218 Dundalk Ave.
Baltimore 21222

Mid-Atlantic Challenge Assn.
Don Blandford (no address)
(301) 490-5788

S/D Assn. of Montgomery County
Nate Reynolds, 2505 Lindell St.
Wheaton 20902

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

S/D Leaders of Baltimore Area
Pat Valiska, 5339 Todd Ave.
Baltimore 21206

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Jerry Higdon—Rte. #1
Box 140, Ijamsville 21754

Lloyd Scheible—Rte. 1, Box 272
Lexington Park 20653
(301) 994-1628
Patuxent River Area

Chuck & Ida Stinchcomb
10911 Fleetwood Dr.
Beltsville 20705 (301) 937-7637
Suburban Md. Area

Bob Wedge—1305 Malbay Dr.
Lutherville 21093
823-1935. Baltimore Area

Massachusetts DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Eastern Dist. S/R/D Assn.
Larry Lessard, 350 Central St.
Framingham 01701

Berkshire Area S/R/D Assn.
Orrin Booth, 14 Hilberts St.
Adams 01220

New England Assn. of Teens
Russ Moorehouse, P.O. Box 437
Warehouse Point, CT 06088

Northshore S/R/D Assn.
Bob Whitney, 24 Elm St.
Westford 01816

Southeastern MA Coordinating Assn.
Robert Nichols, 110 Ewing Dr.
Stoughton 02070

Western MA S/R/D Assn.
Len Houle, 81 Meadow St.
Chicopee 01018

Worcester Area Coordinating Assn.
William Ogert, 19 Boutelle Rd.
Sterling Junction 01565

MIT Hi Frequency S/D Assn.
Clark Baker, 550 Memorial Dr., 12B
Cambridge 02139

Northeastern Singletons Assn.
Charles Surprenant, P.O. Box 127
Buckland Sta., Manchester, CT 06040

IS YOUR LISTING CORRECT?

The purpose of this Directory is to provide assistance to dancers and leaders in the field of square dancing. This can be accomplished only if the Directory listings are up to date. The next Directory will appear in August, 1981. We are constantly correcting our files, so if you move, go out of office or do not wish to be listed, please let us know by writing: **SQUARE DANCING Directory Service, 462 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90048.** Thank you. Note: Due to space, we do not list square dance clubs. We suggest you check local area publications for this information.

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Berkshire Area Callers Assn.
Ed Joyner, Rt. 23, Box 175
Otis 01253

Central Mass. Callers Assn.
Dick Hair, 1560 Main St.
Leicester 01524

Mountain Valley Callers Assn.
Niles Stone, 35 Maine St.
Northfield 01360

Narragansett Callers Assn.
Paula Trapp, 11 Brandeis Circle
Halifax 02338

New Eng. Council of Callers Assn.
John Thompson, 65 High St.
So. Acton 01820

North of Boston Callers Assn.
Roger Whynot, Landmark School
Pride's Crossing 01965

Old Colony Callers Assn.
Paul Schofield, 62 Sycamore St.
Holbrook 02343

Springfield Area Callers Assn.
Lou Taddia, 5 Delano Dr.
Springfield 01129

Tri-State Callers Assn.—Gordon
Anderson, 13 Sheffield Rd.
Danvers 01923

Worcester Area Callers Assn.
Bob Schneider, 90 Walnut St.
Oxford 01540

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Area Coordinating Council R/D
Veronica McClure, 227 Arlington St.
Watertown 02172

Central Mass. Assn. R/D Leaders
Al Goulet, P.O. Box 503
Charlton City 01508

Mayflower R/D Council
Vernon Porter, 106 Parmenter Rd.
Waltham 02154

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Red Bates—222 Glendale Rd.
Hampden 01036. 566-8672

Karlton Brinson, 54 Debra Dr.
Chicopee 01020 (413) 532-1260
Chicopee, Holyoke Area

Archie Howell, Jr.—229 York St.
Canton 02021 (617) 828-6610

Barbara Smith—119 Central St.
Boylston 01505. 869-2271
Worcester Area-Bay Path Barn

Art "T-Bow"—13 Mile Lane
Ipswich 01938 (617) 356-4924

John & Judy Thompson—65 High St.
Acton 01720 (617) 263-7542

Michigan

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Bachelors & Bachelorettes
Laura Baker, 3283 Carson Hwy.
Adrian 49221

Battle Creek Area S/R/D Assn.
Tom Woods, 566 N. Marshall
Marshall 49068

Central Michigan S/D Assn.
Norman Fox, 11822 E. Pichard
Rt. 4, Mt. Pleasant 48858

Lansing Fed. S/R/D Clubs
Jack McCannaughy, 3339 Glenbrook Dr.
Lansing 48910

Mich. Council S/R/D Clubs
Howard Jones, 17436 Moran St.
Detroit 48212

Michigan S/D Leaders Assn.
Myron Noll, 517 S. Highland
Dearborn 48124

Northeast Mich. Assn.
Wayne Rouleau, 355 Bay-Mid-Line,
Rt. 1, Midland 48640

Northwest Mich. S/D Council
Jerry & Leona Featherly
913 Spruce St., Petoskey 49770

Square & R/D Assn. of
Southwestern Mich.—James Ringler
1210 N. Eagle Lake Dr.
Kalamazoo 49009

Upper Peninsula S/D Council
Ray Wendell, 146 Lakewood Ln.
Marquette 49855

Western Mich. S/D Assn.
Don Tubergen, 921 Mills
Muskegon 49445

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Battle Creek Area S/R/D Callers
Club—Shirley & Mickey Halverson
215 Cardinal, Battle Creek 49017

Michigan S/D Leaders Assn.
Birdie Mesick, 1433 Centennial City
Lansing 48910

Saginaw Valley Callers Assn.
Roderick Mainhood, Rt. 2
Coleman 48618

West Shore S/R/D Leaders
Bill Squares, 2508 Vig Dr.
Spring Lake 49456

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Michigan RDTA—Lyle Esch
15831 Oak Lane, Lansing 48906

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Wendell Abbott—320 S. Clinton St.
Stockbridge 49285
(517) 851-7145. So. Central Mich.

Steve Baltic—184 8th Ave. So.
Escanaba 48929. Upper Peninsula

Dennis R. Bates—1901 E. Becker Rd.
Muskegon 49445

Bob & Mary Brennan—28899
Westfield St., Livonia 48150
(313) 421-5359

Audrey Brown—775 N. Milford Rd.
Highland 48031 (313) 887-7774
Pontiac-Brighton Area

Annise Brunor—902 S. Main St.
Adrian 49221. 265-7619

Don Cade—200 So. Hathaway St.
Lansing 48917 (517) 372-5844

Jack J. Cook—106 W. Superior St.
Wayland 49348 (616) 877-4278

John Cook, 11078 Radcliff
Allendale 49401

Clyde & Ruth Cullings—4809 Brook
Saginaw 48603 (517) 792-8038

Donald Day—2403 Bluff Rd.
Traverse City 49684 (616) 946-8547

Shorty & Dorothy Hoffmeyer
1508 Linnwood, Ann Arbor
48103. 662-3405

George Kniss—1380 West C. Ave.
R6 Kalamazoo 49007
(616) 349-5570

John Morley—904 Minneapolis St.
Saulte Ste. Marie 49783
(906) 632-3547. "Soo" Area

Bill Peterson—30230 Oakview
Livonia (Detroit) 48154
(313) 425-8447

Wes & Julia Rea—914 Hampton Rd.
Grosse Pointe Woods 48236
884-2988

"Lucky" Shotwell—12421 Irene
Southgate 48195 (313) 284-3251

Paul D. Smith—4201 Circle Dr.
Flint 48507 (313) 743-6473

Minnesota

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central East Region—Milt Vacek
1455 Portland Ave., St. Paul 55104

Central West Region—Roman
Jennissens, 1049 Getty St.
Sauk Centre 56328

North East Region
Vern Gustafson, 4840 Oakley St.
Duluth 55804

North West Region—Don
Tschudi, Bad Medicine Resort
Ponsford 56575

South East Region—Ed Rust
520 5th St. S.W.
Rochester 55901

South West Region—Loren Stolt
Rte. 1, Box 165, Mankato 56001

S/D Fed. of Minnesota
Don Linkert, 3796
125th St. W.
Rosemount 55068

Twin City S/R/D Assn.
Jack Franklin, 9801 Xerxes Ave. S.
Bloomington 55431

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central West Callers Assn.
Norb Ebnet, Box 534E
Elbow Lake 56531

Minnesota S/D Callers Assn.
Jack Igel, 1330 30th St. NW
Rochester 55901

N.W. Callers Assn.—Norton
Hansen, 222 E. Willow, Detroit Lakes 56501

S.E. Callers Assn.—Cliff Carson
917-11th St. SE, Rochester 55901

S.W. Callers Assn.—Meg Lucks
1708 Rust Rd., Worthington 56187

Swingmasters—83 Old Wildwood Rd.
Mahtomedi 55115

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Minnesota R/D Council—Tom &
Leora Murphy, 707 N. 4th St.
St. James 56081

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Warren Berquam—Rte. 1, Box 187
Maple Plains 55359 (612) 972-2191

Cal Brazier—Rte. 1, Box 135
Kasota 56050 (507) 931-1471

Gale Broman—615 Anderson Rd.
Duluth 58811 (218) 722-2154

Norb Ebnet—Box 414, Elbow
Lake 56531 (218) 685-4938

George Gargano, Jr.—1418 Merryview
Lane, Hibbing 55746 (218)
262-1571. Northeast Minnesota
Virg Hintz—2322 N.E. Arthur St.
Minneapolis 55418
(612) 789-9074

Jack & Marilyn Igel—1330-30th St. N.W.
Rochester 55901 (507) 289-0154
or 286-2640

Bob Larkin—104-12th Ave. S.W.
Austin 55912 (507) 433-4669

Jim Maggi—2096 E. Magnolia St.
St. Paul 55119 (612) 735-0243

Len Shannon—900 3rd St.
International Falls 56649
(218) 283-8484

Paul Warble—1103 Bemidji Ave.
Bemidji 56601 (218) 751-6655

Mississippi

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Gulf Coast Council
Tom Rodney, 2216 17th St.
Gulfport 39501

Mississippi S/D Assn.
Cash Smith, 116 Oak Dr.
Brandon 39042

Northeast Council—Stanford Fondren
P.O. Box 118, Mathiston 39752

Northwest Council—Charles Laflore
174 Katherine Dr., Grenada 38901

Southeast Council—Billy Walker, Rt. 4
Box 225, Hattiesburg 39401

Southwest Council—Chuck Barkley
Rt. 2, Box 224C
Silver Creek 39663

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Mississippi Callers Assn.—Sam
Sanders, 5966 Baxter Dr., Jackson 39211

No. Miss. S/D Callers Assn.
Roy Reeves, 401 Hwy. 1 S
Greenville 38701

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Kermit Ellis—1510 Sheffield Dr.
Jackson 39211. 982-5709

Jack & Jackie Fillebaum
Rt. 10, Box 111, Vicksburg 39180
(601) 636-6498

Chuck Holcomb—1130 Second St.
Gulfport 39501. (Eves) 863-5704
(Days) 863-0011. Miss. Gulf Coast

Sam Jayroe—309 Lodi Dr.
Pearl 39208. 939-6789

Millard Parker—509 Dogwood Dr.
Robin Hood Lakes Resort
Brandon 39042. 825-8291

Harold Smith—4502 Kendall Ave.
Gulfport 39501 (601) 863-1856

Dick Williams—3245 Eastland Drive
Jackson 39208 (601) 939-2708
or 939-9964

Missouri

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Greater St. Louis F/S/D Fed.
Harry Schultheis, 2833 Innsbruck Dr.,
Apt. E, St. Louis 63129

Greater St. Louis League of Clubs
Don & Mary Ann Steinkamp
2012 Lebanon, Belleville, IL 62221

Heart of American Fed. S/D Clubs
Dennis Good, Rt. 2, Box 413
Liberty 64068

Mo. Fed. of S/R/D Clubs
Harry & Lucy Swinger, 81
Thornhill Ln., Marshall 65340

Springfield All City S/D Assn.
Andrew Ester, 1325 E. Cambridge
Springfield 65804

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Mo. Callers Assn.
Ray Crowley, Route 10
Columbia 65201

Mid-America Callers Assn.—Ron Parry
RR #1, Clarksburg 65025

Mid-Mo. Callers Assn.—Bob Huff
Rt. 2 Oakridge Rd.
Jefferson City 65101

S/D Callers Assn. of Greater
Kansas City—Jack E. Smith, 11008
E. 34th, Independence 64052

St. Louis Callers & Teachers Guild
Wayne Primeau, 712 Norwich
St. Charles 63301

Western Mo. Callers Workshop
Assn.—Gary Mahuken, Rt. 1
Box 66, Corder 64021

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Mo. State R/D Assn., Inc.
Al Woker, 47 So. Floridale
St. Louis 63135

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Virgil Gemeinhardt—2129 S. Grant
Springfield 65807. 883-0474
Southwest Missouri

Jim Jeffries—9113 E. 66 St. Terr.
Raytown 64133 (816) 356-1318

Eileen Kruse—939 N. Harrison Ave.
Kirkwood 63122 (314) 821-0995

Ray McCory—1623 E. 9th, Sedalia
65301. 826-4907. Central Mo.

Bo-Bo Pike, 12207 E. 46
Independence 64055 (816) 353-4735

Joseph W. Reid—P.O. Box 3456
Glenstone Sta., Springfield 65804
881-9387

Lester Robinett—2027 Southridge
Jefferson City 65101
636-3976. N.E. Mo.

Bill Volner—702 Hickory
Sikeston 63801 (314) 471-0392

Clyde Wood—3210 N.E. 39th St.
Kansas City 64117 (816) 453-2137

Montana

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Helena Area Fed.—Don Poirior
1220 Canon, Helena 59601

Missoula Area S/R/D Fed.
Oscar Collins, 926 Stephens Ave.
Missoula 59801

Montana Fed. F/S/D Clubs
Lloyd Anderson, Box 37
East Helena 59635

Rocky Mountain S/D Council
P.O. Box 432, Butte 59701

Yellowstone S/D Council
Cletus Walsh, P.O. Box 20141
Billings 59104

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Yellowstone Council Callers Assn.
Larry Faught, 2522 Clark Ave.
Billings 59102

Yellowstone Callers Assn.—Gene
Gable, 2522 Longfellow Pl.
Billings 59102

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Montana R/D Instructors—Bob
Shanks, Columbus 59019

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Alice Collins—809 Nutter Blvd.
Billings 59101 (406) 259-9148

Ted & Betty Falacy—536 Woodford
St., Missoula 59801
(406) 543-7538

Larry Faught—2522 Clark Ave.
Billings 59102 (406) 656-1484

Chuck Fräch—420 W. Colorado St.
Kalispell 59901. 756-5708
Flathead Area

Ray & Afton Granger—Hiway 12 W,
Lolo 59847 (406) 273-0141

Geo. H. Johnson—1006 6th Ave. N.
Glasgow 59230. 228-9013 or
228-8430. N.E. Montana

Buck & Alice Jones—Lionshead
Dance Ranch, 7 Mi. West
W. Yellowstone 59758
(406) 646-7296

Paul J. Jones—Rt. 3, Box 1354
Glenwood Park, Libby 59923
293-5898. N.W. Montana

Tom & Mary Mallott—3112
Edwards St., Butte 59701
723-8341

Lester D. Ving—P.O. Box 96
Custer 59024. 635-4595
Miles City-Forsyth Area

Nebraska

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Neb. Area S/D Fed.
Bob Nodsen, 4239 Naveda
Grand Island 68801

Eastern Area S/D Fed.
Milt Fricke, 8620 S. 48th
Omaha 68157

Lincoln Council S/R/D Clubs
Jack Fields, 7641 Steinway Rd.
Lincoln 68505

Nebraska S/R/D Assn.—Mary &
Mike Gottula, 1501 Crestview Dr.
Lincoln 68506

N.E. Neb. S/R/D Assn.
Jim Hartman, Page 68776

Omaha Area S/D Council
Frank Lane, 3111 S. 161st Circle
Omaha 68130

Panhandle Area S/D Fed.
Bill Franklin, McGrew 69353

SE Area S/D Fed.—Roy Lamb
1647 S. 26th St., Lincoln

Western Neb. S/D Assn.—Cal Peters
Box 294, Ogallala 69153

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Lincoln Callers Assn.
Ginny Wiemers, 2640 Surrey Ct.
Lincoln 68512

Neb. Callers Assn.—Dean Wiemers
2640 Surrey Ct., Lincoln 68512

Omaha Area Callers Assn.
Jerry Hesterwerth, 54055 S. 105th St.
Omaha 68127

Western Neb. Callers Council
Ron Savers, Rt. 2, Big Springs 69122

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Ron & Phyllis Barnes—3813 N.
99th St., Omaha 68134
571-2254

Dick Brown—1812 Pelton Ave.
Bellevue 68005. 291-1162
S/D Tape No. 291-8826

Jo Clinefelter—6940 Orchard
Lincoln 68505. 464-2368

Paul & Darlyne Goodman—1209
Prospect Ave., Box 1283, Norfolk
68787 (402) 371-2002

Jess Miller—3311 West E. St.
North Platte 69101. 532-7555
(Res.) 532-4811

Mal & Shirley Minshall—1316 Quince
St., Sidney 69162 (308) 254-4809

Alfred Petzolt—4002 Mason Ave.
Grand Island 68801. 382-2186

Nevada

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Assoc. S/D of So. Nev.—Ev Campbell
P.O. Box 14701, Las Vegas 89114

Reno Inter-Club S/R Dance Council,
Inc.—Don Beck (no address)

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

NE Nevada Callers—Phil Aranguena
Box 1386, Elko 89801

So. Nev. Callers Assn.
Roger Brodeur, 2867 Lassen Ct.
Las Vegas 89122

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

John K. Davis—P.O. Box 224
295 Main St., Lovelock 89419

"Tiger" Kotecki, 60 Lo Vista Pl.
Las Vegas 89110 (702) 452-9642

Jackie Reeley—4722 Balsam St.
Las Vegas 89108 (702) 645-1321

Earl Rich—145-B Hubbard Way
Reno 89501. 826-7422 or 825-9258

Bob & Mimi Smith—428 Marsh Ave.
Reno 89509 (702) 322-8012

New Hampshire

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

North Shore S/R/D Assn.—Hartley
Bailey, 26 Welders Grove Rd.
Newton Junction 03859

Sea Coast Region—Frederick Foster
27 Richardson St., Rochester 03867

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Mrs. Evelyn Gero Carter—11
Summer St., Farmington 03835
(603) 755-2341. Lakes Region
of New Hampshire

Ron Hebert—217 Bartlett St.
Manchester 03100 (603) 622-1014

New Jersey

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

No. N.J. S/D Assn.—Bob &
Liv Carlson, 8 Oak Court, Fanwood 07023

Penn Jersey District FDVSRD
Lou & Mae Rigsbee, 212 Chews Landing
Rd., Voorhees 08043

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Callers Council of N.Y.
B. Verton, 130 New Rd., N-10
Parsippany 07054

Dance Leaders of Delaware Valley
Jack Munson, 118 Colonial Ave.
Woodbury 08096

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Delaware Valley RDTA
Gene Senatore, 3136 Draper St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19136

No. N.J. R/D Leaders Council
Walt & Grace Pennie, RD 2,
Box 723, Dover 07801

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Roy Keleigh—908 First Ave.
Asbury Park 07712. 775-0395
East Coast N.J.

Charlie Kides—8 Metekunk Dr.
Trenton 08638 (609) 882-2793
Delaware Valley Area

Bud Sibbald—985 Soldier Hill Rd.
Oradell 07649. 262-3793
New Jersey-Metropolitan New York

Frank Seidelmann, 101 Aspen Ct.
Marlton 08053 (609) 983-7922

Doc & Peg Tirrell—3 Churchill Rd.
Cresskill 07626 (201) 568-5857
Northern New Jersey

Jack Windish—404 Delaware Ave.
Palmyra 08065. 829-6807

New Mexico

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Dist. S/D Assn.
Bob & Sara Eller, 4912 El Grando Ct.
Rio Rancho 87124

N.M. State S/D Assn.—Jack &
Jean McAhon, 1880 Debby Circle
Las Cruces 88001

Northeast Dist.—Max & Thelma
Maxwell, Rt. 8, Box 331
Santa Fe 87501

Northwest Dist.—George &
Aileen Johnson, 2021 E. 19th St.
Farmington 87401

Southeast Dist.—Tom & Polly
Robinett, 203 W. Clayton, Lovington 88260

Southwest Dist.—Doc & Agnes
Karls, 701 Spruce, Alamogordo 88310

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central N.M. Callers Assn.
Bill Kerr, 1800 Carol N.E.
Albuquerque 87112

EXTRA COPIES OF THIS ISSUE AVAILABLE

If you wear out this copy of the Directory, lose it, wish to give a copy to a friend or have a spare to carry in your car, extra magazines are available. Just send \$1.00 to SQUARE DANCING, 462 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90048. We'll pay the postage.

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

New Mexico R/D Assn.
Jack & Nedra Barnes, 150 Monte Rey S.
Los Alamos 87544

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Calvin Campbell—Star Route
Box 150 L.M., Alameda 87114
(505) 898-2544

Johnnie Culpepper—Box 988
Roswell 88201 (505) 622-8986

Pete Holly—5001 Douglas MacArthur
NE, Albuquerque 87110
Bus. 883-4963, Res. 881-8618
or 345-5893

Jack & Jean McAhon, 1880 Debby
Circle, Las Cruces 88001 (505) 523-1330

Bill Wright—1211 Camina Contenta
Farmington 87401. 325-3647

V. Dean Yount—1804 San Felipe
Circle, Santa Fe 87501
(505) 983-4959

New York

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Border Boosters S/D Assn.
Norman Wypruk, 76 Cedar Ave.
Pointe Claire Quebec, Canada

Capital Dist. S/R/D Assn.
Quintin Weaver, Swift Rd.
Voorheesville 12186

Central New York S/D Assn.
Joe Pintar, 9478 Chapman Rd.
New Hartford 13413

Finger Lakes Area Council of S/R/D
Clubs—George Dew, Box 59
Trumansburg 14886

Frontier Leaders & Dancers Assn.
Harry Slocum, 396 Englewood Ave.
Upper Buffalo 14223

Long Island S/D Fed.—John &
Kathy Vitollo, 326 Erlander Blvd.
No. Babylon 11703

Lower Hudson Catskill Area
Howard Bennett, Sherwood Hgts.
Wappingers Falls

N.Y. State S/R/D Fed.—Charles Pace
Clinton Rd., Whitesboro 13492

Rochester Area Fed. of S/D Clubs
Orlo Hoadley, 18 Kingsbury Dr.
Rochester 14626

S. Central Area Council—Ron Brach
Scotch Mountain Rd., Delhi 13753

Syracuse Area S/D Assn.
Ray Smith, 7879 Pegler Blvd.
Bridgeport 13030

Youth in Square Dancing
Kurt Ziglioli, 4035 Ralph St.
Seaford 11783

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Callers Co-op of Rochester—Gary
Bubel, 1105 Main St. Mumfords 14511

Capital Distr. Callers Assn.
Glen Young, 711 Loeber Rd.
Schoenectady 12303

Central N.Y. Callers Assn.
Irwin Dorfman, 14 Cedar Brook Cres.
Whitesboro 13492

Long Island Callers Assn.
Ted Brummel, 278 Well Ct.
Seaford, L.I. 11783

Penn-York Callers & Teachers Assn.
Charles Taylor, R.D. 2, Gravel Pond
Rd., Clarks Summit, Pa. 18411

Tier Assn. Callers & Teachers
Linn Brotzman, 1001 Smith St.
Elmira 14904

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Bernie Baker, P.O. Box 443
Lake Placid 12946 (518) 523-3154

Leo & Lucille Bushey—31 Mickle
St., Plattsburgh 12901
(518) 561-2532

George & Pat Dawkins—Sawmill Rd.
Lake Katrine 12449 (914) 382-1270

Irwin J. Dorfman—14 Cedarbrook
Crescent, Whitesboro 13492
(315) 736-6359

Roland & Lois Down—1025
Cherokee Rd., Scotia 12302
(518) 399-1053

Bob & Nancy Ellis, R #1,
Box 128, Stanley 14561 (315)
596-5282. Finger Lakes Area

Pearl Fielugie—Dawes Ave.
Clinton 13323 (315) 853-2662

Chuck Fitzgerald—23 Franklin Ave.
Hillcrest, Binghamton 13901
(607) 722-8094

Bill & Mary Jenkins—Mockingbird
Hill in Minerva, Olmstedville 12857
(518) 998-2835
Adirondack Resort Area

Ed & Corrine Kinzer—2377 Cedar St.
Seaford 11783 (516) 785-6816

Ray LaVigne—107 Constant Ave.
Staten Island 10314
(212) 447-5986

Pete Nelson—37 Lawrence Rd.
Hyde Park 12538

Arthur Rubenstein—50 Walter Ave.
Hicksville 11801. 822-8350

Jerry Salisbury—1248 Lakeshore Dr.
Massapequa Park 11762
L.I. 799-0820

Leon Sheldon, Jr., 111 Thistle Lea
Amhurst 14221 (716) 633-6237

Fred & Marge Trax, R.D. #2, Hornell
14843 (607) 324-2874

John Vitollo, Jr.—326 Erlanger
Blvd. N., Babylon 11703

Connie Wooll—222 W. 77th St.
New York 10024. 877-8853

Glen Young—711 Loeber Rd.
Schnectady 12303 (518) 355-4782

North Carolina DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Folk & S/D Fed. of North Carolina
Bob Harrelson, 2304 Maywood St.
Greensboro 27403

Fifth St. Night Assn.—John Ramsey
Rte. 2, Box 172D, Raeford 28376

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Eastern Carolina Callers Assn.
Gene Humbles, 4 Castle Ave.
Castle Hayne 28429

Metrolina Callers Assn.—John
Russom, 2315 Shadyview Dr.
Charlotte 28210

Piedmont Callers Assn.
R.J. Hinson, 1126 N. Pleasantburg
Greenville, SC 29607

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

North Carolina R/D Fed.
Ruth Jewell, 2725 Rothgeb Dr.
Raleigh 27609

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Betty Bowers—305 Heather Hill Dr.
Greensboro 27406. 674-2939

Bob Dominique—P.O. Box 311
Beaufort 28516

Bob Kennedy—812 Branchwood Dr.
Kernersville 27284

W. Garland King, Sr.
2923 Bedford St.
Burlington 27215. 584-9997

Reggie Kniphfer—1902 Columbia Dr.
Fayetteville 28304
(919) 867-6891—Ga; Fla;
SE South Carolina

Monty Montooth—1918 Catawba St.
Fayetteville 28303. 484-4781
Fort Bragg-Fayetteville Area

Jerry Powell—216 Quail
Hollow Rd., Greenville 27834
(919) 752-1049

Sam Rader—3542 Stonemark Ct.
Gastonia 28052 (704) 867-5718

Ed & Carolyn Raybuck—Route 1,
Box 212, Advance 27006
(919) 998-4216. Winston-Salem
& Piedmont Area

Mary Alice Rogers—35
Meadowbrook Ave., Ashville
28806 (704) 253-4593. West N.C.

John Russom—2315
Shadyview Dr., Charlotte 28210
(704) 523-0113

Dr. Bill Sloop—Box 258
Crossnor 28616 (704) 733-2354
or 733-2388

Eelco H. Tinga—Rte. 1, Box 255
Castle Hayne 28429
(919) 762-5250. Wilmington Area

Bill Tracy—408 Bryan St.
Garner 27529 (919) 772-1656

Marshall Welch—Rainbow Lake
R.D. 1, Brevard 28712

North Dakota DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

North Dakota S/R/D Clubs Inc.
Bernie & Marilyn Anderson
Box 58, Tower City 58071

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

No. Dakota Callers Assn.
Virgil McCann, Thompson 58201

S.E. Dist. Callers Assn.
Larry Raatz, 407 3rd Ave. N.E.
Jamestown 58401

Yellowstone Callers Assn.
Gene Gable, 2522 Longfellow Rd.
Billings 59102

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Howard Clements—1017 Gibraltar Ave.
Riviera Heights, Fargo 58102
(701) 293-8892

John Craven—1241 E. Coulee Rd.
Bismarck 58501 (701) 223-8892

Don Dalen—507 S. Main St.
Minot 58701 (701) 852-2298
No. Cent. N. Dak.

Don Littlefield—3036 9½ St. N.,
Apt. 103, Fargo 58102 (701) 293-8080

Virgil McCann—Thompson
58278 (701) 599-2285

Allen & Irene Roth—806 Custer Dr.
Mandan 58554 (701) 663-2500

Arnold Strebe—503 1st Ave. S.W.
Surrey 58785 (701) 839-8380

Ohio

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Akron Area S & R/D Fed.
Bert Greer, 1408 Lipton S.W.
N. Canton 44685

Central Ohio Corp. of Dance Clubs
Robert Kral, 3384 Darbyshire Rd.
Columbus 43220

East Central Ohio Fed.—Lawrence
McNamara, Rt. 1, Box 89B
W. Lafayette 43845

Greater Cleveland Fed. of S/D Clubs
Fred Miller, 1109 Mt. Vernon Blvd.
Cleveland Hts. 44112

Lima Area Council—Earl Krieger
2498 St., Rt. 12, Rawson 45881

Miami Valley Dance Council
Walter Wilson, 437 Bellaire Ave.
Dayton 45420

Ohio State Corp. of S/R/D Clubs
John Key, Box 104, Middletown

S.W. Ohio S/D Fed.—Ernie &
Doe Davis, 407 Keever St.
Lebanon 45036

Toledo Area S/D Assn.—Jack May
215 Burger St., Toledo 43605

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Ohio Callers Assn.
Charles Ruckman, 60 W. 4th St.
Columbus 43201

Cleveland Area Callers Assn.
Daniel Jindra, 3472 W. 95th St.
Cleveland 44102

E. Central Ohio Callers Assn.
Webb Mills, 315 W. Myrtle Ave.
Newark 43055

Firelands Area Callers Assn.
James Jansic, 424 W. Maple St.
Willard 44890

Greater Cincinnati Callers & Teachers
Assn.—Bill Stiehl, 3303 Blue Rock Rd.
Cincinnati 45239

Lima Area Callers—Joe Chiles
203 E. Ohio St., Box 63
Waynesfield 45896

Miami Valley Callers Assn.
Chuck Meyers, 1693 Sandy Lane
Dayton 45432

Toledo Area Callers Assn.
Jim Schaedler, 4053 Ariel Ave.
Toledo 43623

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Max Chambers—1955 C.R. 128
Fremont 43420 (419) 334-3613

Norman Eiseman—313 Rector Ave.
Findlay 45840

Bob Fable—880 Hanson Dr.
Cincinnati 45240. 825-6384

Dave & Shirley Fleck—3444 Orchard
Trail Dr., Toledo 43606
(419) 535-0806

Kenneth Flory, 1000 Jackson St.
Greenville 45331

Don Frisbee—Rt. 5
Cambridge 43725. 439-1775

George Gullett—Rt. 2, Box 108
So. Webster 45682 (614) 778-2340

Norm Guest—2616 22nd St. NW
Canton 44708. 455-5725

Lou Hartley—84 25th NW
Barberton 44203. 825-6243

Jerry & Kathy Helt—510 Stanley Ave.
Cincinnati 45226 (513) 321-6776

Errol & Marcella Hill—Gardner Rd.
Bellevue 44811 (419) 483-5075

Bob Kral—3384 Darbyshire Dr.
Columbus 43220 (614) 876-7472

Bob MacGoogan—3446 E. 70th St.
Cleveland 44127 (216) 271-7826

Fred Miller—1109 Mt. Vernon Blvd.
Cleveland Heights 44112. 321-3363

Webb Mills—315 W. Myrtle Ave.
Newark 43055 (614) 366-3776

Paul Minter, P.O. Box 505
Dayton 45401. 254-0975

Vera Pacey—Div. of Rec., Municipal
Bldg., 101 Third St., Box 22
Dayton 45401 (513) 225-5189

Eldon Pittenger—132 M Whaley
Place, Chillicothe 45601
(614) 773-2887

Bill Richards—1267 Genesse Ave.
Mayfield Hts. 44124

Ken & Paula Shelton—6844
Meadowdale Circle, Cincinnati
45243 (513) 984-8421

Robert Smith, 1302 Cherry Lane
Brunswick 44212. 225-5317
(Cleveland-Akron)

Bill Taylor—Rt. 4, Rockhill Pike
Bellaire 43906. 676-5186

Harold Wilson—23 Shawnee Dr.
Chillicothe 45601. 775-6513

Oklahoma DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Dist. S/D Assn.—Jim &
Carmen Raines, 921 Virginia Dr.
Oklahoma City 73107

N. Central Okla. S/D Assn.
Keith & Ruth Fruits, Box 41
Kaw City 74641

NE Okla. S/D Assn.—Bill &
Dee Couch, 510 N. 44th West Ave.
Tulsa 74127

NW Okla. S/D Assn.—Hugh &
Lavenia Griffeth, 3633 Antelope Dr.
Enid 73701

Oklahoma State Fed. S/D Clubs
Elmer & Jean Marose, 5906 N. Shawnee
Oklahoma City 73112

Panhandle S/D Assn.—Dale &
Corine Wiley, Box 76, Keyes 73947

So. Central Dist. S/R/D Assn.
Larry & Shirley Cobble, 4216 Camden Way
Lawton 73501

SE Dist. S/D Assn.—Hack &
Pat Willingham, Star Route, Box 71
Eagletown 74734

Southern Dist. Okla. Fed.
Perry & Judy Clement, Box 82
Mill Creek 74856

SW Dist. Okla. Fed.—Jack &
Louise Zumwalt, Box 433, Frederick 73542

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Dist. Callers Assn.
Ron Westfall, 1320 W. 60th
Oklahoma City 73159

So. Central Callers Assn.
Jim Dunn, 2821 NE Heritage
Lawton 73501

Oklahoma State C/T Assn.
Jerry Stover, 3901 Cheyenne
Lawton 73501

TACT NE Okla.—Ernest Haynes
Rt. 3, Box 155, Claremore 74017

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Oklahoma R/D Assn.
Glen Greer, 7416 N.W. 7
Oklahoma City 73127

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Walt & Harriet Baldrige—Box 184
Haileyville 74546
(918) 297-3577

Stub Davis—Box 180, Waurike
73573. 228-2329, day; 228-2152 eve.
S. Central Okla.-N. Central Texas

Woody Layman—1849 N. Knoxville
Tulsa 74115 (918) 936-7343

Nita Tiemann—3606 Oakhurst Dr.
Midwest City 73110. 732-0907
State of Oklahoma

Carl Welch—1029 5th St.
Alva 73717. 327-1190 or 327-1207
N.W. Okla.-S.C. Kan.

Oregon

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Oregon Area Council
Jack Cooper, 909 N.E. Franklin
Bend 97701

Eastern Area Council—Marvin Epley
Diamond Ranch, Olex 92636

Emerald Empire Area Council
Ray Nichols, 3324 Elmira Rd.
Eugene 97402

Interstate Highlanders Council
Denton Grange, 3509 Grenada Way
Klamath Falls 97601

Lincoln-Tillamook Area Council
Bob Parks, 18890 Blanchard Rd.
Cloverdale 97112

Mid-Willamette Area Council
Bob Sams, 951 Redhill Dr. S.E.
Salem 97302

Oregon Fed. S/D Clubs—Clinton &
Lucille Barnes, 2220 NW Hayes
Corvallis 97330

Portland Area Council—Vern Meyer
Rt. 2, Box 424, Cornelius 97713

Rogue Sis-Q Area Council
Frank Young, 616 Stage Rd. S.
Medford 97501

South Coast Area Council
Al Dunn, 930 W. 10th St.
Coquille 97423

Sunset Area Council—Sam Tift
Rt. 3, Box 1221, Rainier 97048

Tualatin Valley Council—Duane
Handyside, 3880 Baker St.
Baker 97814

Umpqua Area Council—Allen
Hollopeter, Rt. 1, Box 119-H
Riddle 97469

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Capitol Callers Assn.—Stuart Taylor
566 Honeysuckle NE, Salem 97303

Cascade Callers Assn.—Dan
McCornack, 225 Holly, Eugene 97401

Columbia Callers & Instr. Council
Mick Nogle, Elsie Rt. Box 1130
Jewell (Seaside) 97138

N.W. Callers Assn.—Ben Webber
7056 N. Campbell, Portland 97217

Willamette Valley S/D Callers Assn.
Jack Mestrovich, 9282 SE Yamhill
Portland 97216

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Jimmy Carney—2080 Alamar
Medford 97501 (503) 773-8055

Jay Clark—4215 S.W. Pendleton St.
Portland 97221. 246-6390
Oregon-S.W. Washington

Elsie Downs—P.O. Box 76
Sutherlin 97479 (503) 459-2524

Bill & Elaine Funk—2305 Azalea Dr.
Grants Pass 97526 (503) 476-2539

Verne McKnight—5126 SW Oakville
Rd., Albany 97321. 926-9750

Ruth Nogle—Elsie Rt., Box 1130
Jewell 97138. Res. 755-2240
Bus. 325-7441 Ext. 433

Coy & Mary Puter—Rte. 5, Box 1137
Klamath Falls 97601 (503) 882-2940

Fred Smith—344 Dean Ave.
Eugene 97404 (503) 688-1241

Ed & Mary Warmoth—Rt. 2, Box 325-12
Cornelius 97113 (503) 628-2537

Don Wilson—8344 N.E. Wasco
Portland 97220. 254-6143

Pennsylvania

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Alleghany Valley S/D Assn.
Ralph Culver, Rt. 1, Box 497
Port Alleghany 16743

Bucks Trenton Dist. FDVSRD
William Bolton, 38 Brophy Dr.
Trenton, NJ 08638

Central Pennsylvania S/R/D Assn.
Sam Driver, 2616 Grand St.
Williamsport 17701

Erie Area S/R/D Assn.—Ken
Jackson, 632 Chelsea Dr., Erie 16505

Fed. of Delaware Valley S/R/D
Jim Guenther, 1010 Highland Ave.
Ft. Washington 19034

Mid-East Penn District FDVSRD
Bill Bleam, Star Rte.
Richlandtown 18955

NE Pa. S/D Assn.—La Roy Ziegler
RD #3, Wyoming 18644

Pen-Del District FDVSRD
Lisle & Marie Gordon, 222 Campbell
Ave., Havertown 19083

Pittsburgh Area S & R/D Fed.
Betty Tatters, 201 Dome St.
White Oak, McKeesport 15131

Single Square Dancers U.S.A.
Richard Woodyatt, Box 341
Bethlehem 18016

Susquehanna Valley S/D Assn.
Gene Denlinger, 106 Nobile St.
Lititz 17543

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Lehigh Valley Area Callers Assn.
Wilson & Sally Hoff, RD #2, Box 251
Annandale, NJ 08801

Penn York Ct. Assn—Chuck Taylor
Gravel Pond Rd., RD. 2
Clarks Summit 18411

Pittsburgh Area Callers & Teachers
Assn.—Sam Harris, 114 Teal Dr.
McKees Rocks 15136

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Jim Adams—120 Parkwood Dr.
Clarks Summit 18411
(717) 587-3019. Scranton Area

Pat Barnes—765 Pine Top Dr.
Bethlehem 18017 (215) 691-0232
Lehigh Valley Area

Donna Beach—237 Arlington St.
Williamsport 17701 (717) 322-2027

Olga Brogan, 228 Tasker Ave.
Folsom 19033 (215) 461-0148

Jean Diana—819 Cranberry Dr.
Monroeville 15146
(412) 372-1169. Pittsburgh Area

Bob & Dottie Elgin—Box 398
Harrison City 15636
(412) 744-2015

Harry & Marge Evans—317 Shearer
St., North Wales 19454
(215) 699-4797

Ben Gorelick—815 Madison Ave.
Scranton 18510
(717) 347-8615

Dick Haugh—1301 Livermore St.
RD #7, Meadville 16335
(814) 336-2356

Tom Hoffman—4937 Gettysburg
Rd., Mechanicsburg 17055
766-6991. Harrisburg Area

Ken Jackson—632 Chelsea Dr.
Erie 16505. 833-4953

Bill Johnston—Box 523
Skippack 19474 (215) 584-4025
Philadelphia Area

Ben Lamb—R.D. 1, New Florence
15944 (412) 235-2545
Ligonier Valley

Richard E. Nolan—653 Chestnut St.
Indiana 15701 (412) 465-2106

Esther Snyder—RD #1, Box 10
Horseshoe Blvd., Annville 17003
(717) 838-4041

Bob & Jean Sperling—5606 Verona
Rd., Verona 15147. 793-0211

Mrs. Russell E. Tingué—1987 Yale
Ave., Williamsport 17701
(717) 323-2543

Edwin Vache—3058 Unruh Ave.
Philadelphia 19149

Mrs. Henry Van Horn—36 Belford St.
Shavertown 18708 (717) 696-1225

Bruce & Eileen Williamson—105
Lexington Ave., Altoona 16601
(814) 944-5297

Harry & Peggy Williamson—605
Delaware Ave., Clairton 15025
233-9073

Rhode Island

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Rhode Island Fed. of S/D Clubs
Ernest Worsley, 68 Bellevick Ave.
Pawtucket 02910

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Narragansett Callers Assn.
Bob Bessette, 217 Cameron St.
Pawtucket 02861

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

R.I. R/D Teachers Assn.
Bob Bessette, 217 Cameron St.
Pawtucket 02861

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Bill & Jill Caldarone—239 Olney
Arnold Rd., Cranston 02920
(401) 944-1880. State of R.I.

Dick & Sue Leger—16 Sandra Dr.
Bristol 02809 (401) 253-3242

South Carolina

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Savana River Area Fed.
Dave Bateman, 7 Coker Dr.
Aiken 29801

Low Country S/R/D Assn.
Paul Watson, 700 Farmington Rd.
Summerville 29483

Piedmont S/D Assn.—Larry Ashley
128 Kathryan Ct., Greenville 29605

S.C. S/D Fed.—Laverne &
Barbara Harrelson, 419 Hawthorne Rd.
Lancaster 29720

Waccamaw Council-Grand Strand
& Pee Dee Areas—John R. Kelley
1131 Blue Ridge Trail
North Myrtle Beach 29582

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Marvin Craig—125 Farmhill Dr.
Summerville 29483 (803) 871-1789

Russ Flick—404 Cherokee Dr.
Greenville 29607. 268-0240

Carroll & Virginia Frick—Rt. 3
Box 100, Chapin 29036

Laverne & Barbara Harrelson
419 Hawthorne Rd., Lancaster
29720 (803) 285-6103

John Kelley—1131 Blue Ridge
Trail, No. Myrtle Beach 29582
(803) 272-6672

Henry Stiefel—505 Brookside Ave.
No. Augusta 29841. Res. (803)
279-1770. Off. 279-6000
So. C. & Ga. Areas

South Dakota DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Black Hills S/R/D Assn.
Marvin Galmat, 2814 Grandview
Rapid City 57701

S. Dak. S/R/F/D Assn.—Al Endahl
865 Arizona S.W., Huron 57350

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

East River Callers Assn.
Wayne Wheeler, 505 N. Jackson
Pierre 57501

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Black Hills R/D Assn.
Ernest Schleuning, Rt. 2, Box 15
Rapid City 55701

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Harry Brunson—2342 Lance St.
Rapid City 57701. 342-7982

Jean Jensen—11 So. Broadway
Watertown 57201

Bill Richards—3412 Powderhorn Circle
Rapid City 57701. 342-3943

Glen Zea—2917 So. Summit Ave.
Sioux Falls 57105. 332-7536
So. Dak. & West. Minn.

Tennessee DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Chattanooga Area S/D Assn.
Earl Eakins, Rt. 1, Box 157
Ringgold, Ga. 30736

Cumberland Valley Western S/R/D
Pete Rawstron, 212 Rising Sun Lane
Old Hickory 37138

Eastern Tennessee Council
Charlie Coffee, 9045 Shallowford Rd.
Knoxville 37919

Greater Knoxville Independent S/D
Assn.—Bob Siedentopf, 9604 Gulf Park Dr.
Knoxville 37923

Greater Memphis S/R/D Assn.
Adrian Simmons, 4404 Leatherwood
Memphis 38117

Knoxville S/D Assn.—Lynn Shular
940 Roderick Rd., Knoxville 37919

Middle Tennessee Western S/D
Assn.—Jim Edwards, Haley Rd.
Wartrace 37183

Oak Ridge S/D Assn.—Gene &
Jewel Hicks, 173 Louisiana Ave.
Oak Ridge 37830

Tennessee Assn. of S/R/D Clubs, Inc.
Bob Kemper, 102 Case Lane
Oak Ridge 37830

Upper Eastern Tennessee Assn.
Jim Dishner, Rt. 11
Jonesboro 37619

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Appalachian Area S/R/D & Callers
Assn.—Dr. J. Lee Walker
P.O. Box 28, Jellico 37762

Greater Knoxville Area S/D Callers
Assn.—Lynn Shular, 940 Roderick Rd.
Knoxville 37919

Memphis Callers' Workshop
Bill Broome, 1918 Prado
Memphis 38166

Nashville Area Callers Assn.
Jeanne Frensley, 4902-A Log Cabin Rd.
Nashville 37216

Tenn. S/D Callers Assn.
Don Belvin, 1002 Oak Dr.
Manchester 37355

Upper East Tennessee Callers Assn.
Johnny Jones, 508 Hopkins St.
Kingsport 37664

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Dixie R/D Council—George &
Gary Pass (no address)

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Bill Branfast—109 Amherst Ave.
Chatanooga 37411. 698-0872

Charlie Capon—1025 N. Highland
Memphis 38122 (901) 452-2062

Viv Grendell—544 Bell Rd.
Nashville 37013 (901) 361-8434

Bill Johnson—1166 N. Parkway
Memphis 38105 (901) 274-1479
West Tenn.

Ken Meyers—314 Grandview Dr.
Murfreesboro 37130
(615) 890-3194

C.A. Newton—Rt. 14, Badgett Dr.
Knoxville 37919. 584-4296
Smoky Mountain Area

Pete & Betty Rawstron—212 Rising Sun
Lane, Old Hickory 37138 (615) 847-5616
Nashville Area

Russell Ray—146 Davis, Brentwood
37027. 373-4671

T.J. & Pam Talley—Rt. 1, Box 6 BA
Atoka 38004. 837-2491

J. Lee & Lucille Walker M.D.—P.O.
Box 28, Jellico 37762. Res. (615)
424-9083. Off. 424-5771

Bernie & Kathy Whitaker—Rt. 2,
Box 88, 213 Hill St., Estill
Springs 37330 (615) 649-5622

Don Williamson—College Hills Rte. 8
Greeneville 37743 (615) 638-7784
Eastern Tennessee

Texas

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Alamo Area S/R/D Assn.—Bob &
Joan Boyd, 5806 Farragut
San Antonio 78228

Austin S/R/D Assn.—Joe &
Bonnie Lowe, 10303 Golden Quail
Austin 78758

Camping Squares—Dur Pledger, 123
Canyon View, San Antonio 78232

East Tex. S/D Assn.—Don &
Meta McCarty, 820 El Paso St.
Jacksonville 75766

Golden Gulf Coast Council
Bill & Bonnie Cole, Box 566
Old Ocean 77463

Golden Triangle S/R/D Assn.
Fred Thornton, 1017 San Jacinto
Port Arthur 77640

Heart of Texas S/R/D Assn.
Lee & Bobby Kenney, 711 Bellaire Dr.
Killeen 76541

Houston S/R/D Council—Ken &
Barbara Pylate, Rt. 1, Box 340 XL
Pearland 77581

Lubbock Area S/R/D Fed.—R.B. Young
3404 36th St., Lubbock 79413

Magic Valley S/R/D Assn.
Milt & Patty Belnap, Rt. 1, Box 44-D
Declo 83323

No. Texas S/R/D Assn.—Joe &
Opal Rogers, 529 Greenbrook
Grand Prairie 78051

Panhandle S/D Assn.—Glen &
Verla Gilmore, 5208 Hall St.
Amarillo 79109

Permian Basin S/R/D Assn.—Dar &
Juanita Whittenburg, Box 428
Ft. Stockton 79735

Red River Valley S/R/D Assn.
Hoyt & Lin Lovelace, 705 W. Coleman
Iowa Park 76367

Sam Houston S/R/D Assn.—Chuck &
Jean Hebbel, 2201 Quail Hollow Dr.
Bryan 77801

So. Texas S/R/D Assn.—Sylvester &
Diann Wallack, 728 Brookhollow
Port Lavaca 77970

S.W. Area S/R/D Assn.—Curt &
Joni Lampkin, 3204 Dundee
El Paso 79925

Texas State Fed. S/D Clubs—Ed & Mary Barbee, 6801 W. 19th, Sp. 179 Lubbock 79407

Westerners S/R/D Assn.—Bruce & Marianne Hergenrader, Rt. 1, Box 444 Abilene 79601

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Capitol Area Callers Assn.
Web Witter, 2904 Northeast Dr.
Austin 78723

East Texas Callers Assn.
Skip Gates, 1714 Caney Lake Dr.
Bossier City, LA 71112

El Paso Callers Council
Bob Andrews, 6301 Westwind Dr.
El Paso 79912

Golden Triangle Callers Assn.
Joe Leboeuf, 1610 14th St.
Orange 77630

Gulf Coast Callers Co-Op
J.C. Flowers, 118 Bois D'Arc
Lake Jackson 77566

Heart of Texas Callers Assn.
Harold Finney, 324 Crescent
Waco 76710

Houston Area Callers Assn.
J.D. Norris, 5055 Bayou Vista
Houston 77091

Lubbock Area Callers Assn.
Joe Greer, 4412 57th St.
Lubbock 79414

No. Texas Callers Assn.
Alton Edwards, 3404 Eastbrook
Mesquite 75150

Permian Basin Callers Assn.
Jim Davalt, 108 Village Dr.
Monahans 79756

San Antonio Callers Assn.
John Kephart, 126 Clem
San Antonio 78218

S & R/D Teachers Assn. of Texas
Panhandle—Stuart Rowan
108 Aspen, Hereford 79045

So. Texas Callers Assn.
George Cox, 10117 Harrington
Corpus Christi 78410

Texas Callers Assn.—Carl Miller
1201 Trimm, Pasadena 77502

W. Texas Callers & Teachers Assn.
Gene Weldon, 1314 E. Warren
Brownfield 79316

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Texas R/D Teachers Assn.
Bill & Fern Lank, 3143 Rotan Ln.
Dallas 75229

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Alamo Area Information (San Antonio)
Call 828-0214

Les & Bena Bratcher—213 N. 2nd St.
Languien 75601 (214) 758-6071

Dave & Sherry Chapman—1309 West
14th, Odessa 79763. 337-4449

Kathryn Cotton—834 Ave. F
Abilene 79601. 672-8306

Bill & Lois Fawcett—412 W. Sam
Houston, Pharr 78577
(512) 787-1116

Kay & Bill Franck—7462 Fieldgate
San Antonio 78227. 673-6793
or 675-1125

Richard Hardy—P.O. Box 878
Fulton 78358 (512) 729-2828

Wayne Harper—Rte. 1, Box 567A
Cedar Hill 75104
(214) 223-4488

James Jenkins—1114 Linda Lee
San Angelo 76901

Arthur & Vee Leslie—302 Waverly
Dr., Corpus Christi 78412
(512) 991-4511. South Texas

Bob & Mary McArthur, Rt. 1
Box 187, Tyler 75708
(214) 593-1376. E. Tex.

Frank & Mildred Monk—6403 Nasco
Dr., Austin 78757 (512) 453-7655

Roy & Merle Morris—3603 Julian
Amarillo 79102 (806) 355-3938

Gene Pearson—4449 Bellaire Ave.
Groves 77619 (713) 962-2562

J.E. "Red" Porter—401 S. Walters
Pasadena 77506. (713) 472-6134
Houston Area

Charles Smith—1028 Zelda Dr.
Hurst 76053 (817) 589-1957
Fort Worth Area

Gil Taylor—10149 Monaco Dr.
El Paso 79925 (915) 598-6467

Othie Upton—2826 63rd St.
Lubbock 79413 (806) 799-1642

Tom & Jo Wiley—Rt. 1, Box 32
Ravenna 75476 (214) 583-2087

Utah

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Assoc. S/D Clubs of Utah
Richard & Judy Stromberg, 10275
Marble St., Sandy 84070

Eastern Utah S/D Assn.—Clarence
Wall, Box 1402, Cleveland 84518

Ogden Area S/D Assn.—LaVar &
Elsie Hipwell, 555 So. 3600 W.
Ogden 84403

So. Utah S/D Assn.—LeRoy &
Sarah Coleman, 478 Kayenta Circle
Cedar City 84720

Tri-Valley S/R/D Assn.—Kent &
Sandy Hoffman, 1109 E. 13200 S.
Draper 84020

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Ogden Area Callers Council
Hayloft S/D Barn, 2770 W. No.
Plain City Rd., Ogden 84404

South Utah Callers Assn.
Chuck Hansen, Box 1057
St. George 84770

Wasatch S/D Callers Assn.
P.O. Box 2574, Salt Lake City 84110

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Utah R/D Assn.—Bob &
Penny Young, 1619 West 800 North
Salt Lake City 84116

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Walt Cole—944 Chatelain Rd.
Ogden 84403 (801) 392-9078

Wayne & Wendy Guss—1221 E. Lori
Circle, Sandy 84070

Lee & Nancy MacKay—504 East
3230 North, Provo 84601
(801) 374-0043

Don Smith—4617 So. 450 W.
Ogden 84403. 621-2093

Vermont

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Mountain Valley S/D Assn.
John Nitzel, RD #2, Box 287
Springfield 05156

Vermont Assn. West S/D Clubs
Dickerman Orvis, R.R. #1
Richmond 05477

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Green Mountain Callers Assn.—Andy
Williams, 69 Mountain Terrace
Bristol 05443

Hampton Roads Callers Assn.
Moe Moseley, 532 Mt. Pleasant Rd.
Chesapeake 23370

S.E. Vermont Callers Assn.
Sam Houser, 715 Arrowhead Dr.
Newport News 23601

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Vermont Assn. R/D Leaders
Lloyd Le Valley, 6 Carpenter St.
Northfield 05663

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Bill Alexander—7 South St.
Colchester 05446. 879-0584

Jim Alley—P.O. Box 783
Rutland 05701 (802) 773-2561

Paul M. Carne
No. Bennington 05257

Herbert Leach—The Mad Ellen
Waitsfield 05673. 496-3415
Central & So. Vermont

Andy Williams—69 Mountain Terrace
Bristol 05443 (802) 453-3528

Virginia

(See Md. and D.C. listings) DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Lynchburg S/R/D Fed.
Hower Bitler, Jr., 3709 Otter Pl.
Lynchburg 24503

Peninsula S/R/D Assn.—Donald
Smith, Box 163, Clairmont 22899

Richmond S/D Fed.
C.P. Hilliard, 601 Arrowstone Rd.
Mechanicsville 23111

Roanoke Valley S/D Assn.
Don Townsend, 3790 Fairburn Dr. SW
Roanoke 24018

Shenandoah S/R/D Assn.
Carroll Dickenson, Rt. 1, Box 92C
Broadway 22815

Tidewater S/R/D Council
Don Degner, P.O. Box 12331
Norfolk 23502

Virginia State S/R/D Assn.—Robert
Bell, 2806 Hilliard Rd., Apt. 2
Richmond 23228

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Va. Callers Assn.
Chuck & Bea Donahue, 2219 Cowan Blvd.,
Apt. 51-C, Fredericksburg 22401

Hampton Roads Callers Assn.
Roy Williams, 3227 Dunnbury Ct.
Virginia Beach

Shenandoah Valley Callers
Council—George Jordan, Coalter
Ave., Staunton 24401

S.E. Va. Callers Assn.—Sam Houser
715 Arrowhead Dr.
Newport News 23601

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Russ Dale—7401 Paxton Rd.
Falls Church 22043 (703) 356-8651

Carolyn & Phil Dellwo— 241
Chesterfield Pl., Lynchburg 24502

Chuck & Bea Donahue
2219 Cowan Blvd., Apt. 51-C
Fredericksburg 22401
(703) 373-4990

Garnett Hall—Rt. 1, Box 7A
Ashland 23005. 798-6705

John Houchens—908 Druid Ave.
Charlottesville 22908. 293-4843

Jim Henderson—1014 So. 22nd St.
Arlington 22202 (703) 979-1647

Hubert Hobbs—3590 Parkwood Dr.
S.W., Roanoke 24018
(703) 774-1895

Mary Lou Houser—208 Oakview Dr.
Bristol 24201

Sheldon & Marlee Layman
771 Hillview, Dayton 22821

Fred Martin—Box 386
Stuart 24171

Ken McClain—1288 Crest Circles
Winchester 22601 (703) 667-1954

Wes Meador—914 Ironington Rd.
Richmond 23227. 266-3335
Richmond-Fredericksburg Area

Ron Nelson—2101 Lake Smith Ct.
Virginia Beach 23455
(804) 460-1379

Sam Reams—105 Spring Rd.
Yorkton 23692. 898-7665

Ivan Shockley, P.O. Box 371
Hillsville 24343 (703) 738-2723

Washington

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Blue Mtn. Council—Urban Jenquin
1662-D Jadwin, Richland 99352

Central Puget Sound Council
Carl Burr, 19200 93rd Pl. N.E.
Bothell 98011

Central Wash. S/D Council
Walt Scheibner, P.O. Box 9004
Yakima 98909

Evergreen S/D Council
Les Heikkinen, 4002 NE 41st St.
Vancouver 98661

Mt. Baker S/D Council—Lin Davis
2614 162nd Dr. SE, Snohomish 98290

No. Central S/D Council
Art Mackey, 336 N. Earl Rd.
Moses Lake 98837

Northern Area Council—Art Adams
Bridgeport 98813

North Olympic S/D Council—Dale
Bingham, 3616 Meadow Circle
Port Angeles 98362

Peninsula Council—Herb Dennis
739 Roswel Dr., Bremerton 98310

Rainier S/D Council—Harry
Thompson, 4250 Shoshone St.
Tacoma 98466

Sou Wester S/D Council
Dick Pochop, 3469 Indian Creek Dr.
Longview

Spokane S/D Council
Ken Hinton, Treaty Rock Apts. #4
Post Falls, ID 83854

S/R/D Fed. of Washington
Gene Simmons, 18749 23rd Ave. N.E.
Seattle 98155

Western Dance Assn.—Kal Sherling
N. 5810 Birch Pl., Spokane 99208

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Aberdeen Callers Assn.
Ray Lindenau, Route 1, Box 82
Elma 98541

Callers/Teachers Assn. of Blue Mtns.
Gene Norris, 1757 Boston
Richland 99352

Central Area Leaders & Callers Assn.
Earl Barton, Rt. 1, Box 452G
Yakima 98904

Mt. Baker Callers Assn.
Doug Coleman, Rt. Box 361
Snohomish 98290

Olympia Area Teachers & Callers
Assn.—Marion Workman
Box 307, Mossyrock 98564

Peninsula Teachers & Callers
Assn.—Bill Stone, 1409 High St.
Bremerton 98310

Puget Sound Callers Assn.
Buck Green, 1209 Queen Ave. S.E.
Renton 98055

Rainier Teachers & Callers Assn.
Bob Coffman, 2828 So. 92nd St.
Sp. 55, Tacoma 98409

Spokane Callers League—Doug
Davis, Rt. 3, Box 137, Colbert 99005

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Mrs. Loraine (Willis) Dodge—9104
Golden Givens Rd., E., Tacoma
98445 (206) 531-0947

Harriet Hartinger—8015 Ravenna
Ave. NE, Seattle 98115
(206) 523-5063

E.S. Henderson—1812 Riverside
Ave., Spokane 99201

Kappie Kappenman—1004 S.W. 4th
Place, Renton 98055

Chuck Lisle—1326 Boston
Clarkston 99403 (208) 758-5950
Clarkston and Lewiston, Ida.

Mac & Chris McCurry—1214 S. Miller
Wenatchee 98801 (509) 662-5876
or 884-4866

Ed Middlesworth—55 W.
Washington Ave. Sp. A30, Yakima
98903. 248-6388 or 249-4248

Jack Riley—15227 S.E. Renton-
Maple Valley HiWay, Renton 98055
(206) 255-4618 or 365-4911
Western Washington

Ralph Rowland—1755 So. 108
Tacoma 98444 (206) 537-4864
(Days). 537-9801 (Eves)

Joe Secor—4507 S. Freya
Spokane 99203 (509) 448-1316

West Virginia

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Co-op Comm. S/R/D Clubs
Tex Hamilton, P.O. Box 82
Bridgeport 26330

Huntington Area S/D Assn.
Frank Monnahan, Rt. 2, E.K. Rd.
Greenup, KY 41144

Kanawha Valley S/D Council
Kenneth K. Chenoweth, 805
Cunningham Lane, St. Albans 25177

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Sonny Bess—646 Adams Ave.
Huntington 25701 (304) 523-4522

John M. Bias—1338 3rd Ave.
Huntington 25701. 525-7817 or
886-7556. W. Va., Ky., O.

Jenny Hird—Box 38, Thorpe 24888

Ted Lacy, P.O. Box 82
Fairdale 25839 (304) 934-5447

Tex Hamilton, P.O. Box 82
Bridgeport 26330. 745-3996

Mrs. John J. Vincent—111 Boxwood
Lane, Fairmont 26554. 363-7874

Wisconsin

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Area Dance Assn.
Ralph Woyak, 600 Walter St.
Stevens Point 54481

Natl. S/D Campers Assn.
Jim DeAngelo, P.O. Box 224
Little Chute 54140

S.E. Area S/D Assn.—Ilyde
Pfeiffer, 302 Madison Ave.
Oconomowoc 53066

S.W. Area S/D Assn.—Dwight &
Kay Ward, 713 Columbus St.
Sun Prairie 53590

Square Dancers Assn. of Wis.
Don & Vera Chestnut, 2149 Dahlh Cir.
Verona 53593

West Central Area—Ira Brown
525 9th Ave., Onalaska 54650

Wolf River Area—Win Erlandson
721 Gaillaghar, Green Bay 54304

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Milwaukee Area Callers Council
Elmer Elias, 1571 So. 57th St.
West Allis 53214

West Central Callers Assn.
Bud Cote, Rt. 5, Box 109
Chippewa Falls 54729

Wisc. SW Area Callers Council
Joe McKeown, 4465 Hwy. 26
Janesville 53545

Wolf River Area Callers Assn.
Mary Guhl, 426 Hawthorne St.
Neenah 54956

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

Wisconsin R/D Leaders Council
Elmer Elias, 1571 So. 57th St.
West Allis 53214

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Chet Brauer—Rt. #1, Box 74
Ashland 54806 (715) 682-3855

Bart Corneil—27 Hollywood Dr.
Madison 53711 (608) 222-9217

Bud & Joanne Cote—R. 5, Box 109
Chippewa Falls 54792 (715)
723-2003. Chippewa Falls-
Eau Claire Areas

Ike Joles, Jr., Rt. Box 229
Frederick 54827. No. Area

Bill & Betty Kersey—8514 North
56th St., Milwaukee 53223
(414) 355-5438

Bob & Arlene Koser—11900 Indian
Trail, Halis Corners 53130
529-1529

Brad Landry—824 10th Ave.
Green Bay 54304. 432-4482
Wolf River Area

Mrs. Irwin Pasch—2760 Hanifl Rd.
La Crosse 54601 (608) 784-3284

Dale Ryan—233 Spruce St.
Sauk City 53583 (608) 643-6856
Lake Wisc., Wisc. Dells

Johnny Toth—1106 Sycamore Ave.
So. Milwaukee 53172
(414) 762-0879

W. Dale Wagner—17714 Roosevelt
Dr., New Berlin 53151 (414)
782-8847. Milwaukee Area

Ron & M.J. Wiseman—633 Congress
St., Neenah 54956 (414) 725-8356
Oshkosh, Appleton, Fond du Lac Area

Wyoming

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Wyo. State S/D Fed.—Russell Maiville
General Delivery, Lonetree 82936

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Larry Alford—923 Kingham Dr.
Cheyenne 82001 (307) 632-0711
NE Colo. & SE Wyo.

George & Gerry Biram—1655 N. 9th
St., Laramie 82070. 742-2273

Dave & Mary Ann Guille—2216
Park Place, Cheyenne 82001
(307) 638-3451

George & Betty Moore—2001 14th
St., Cody 82414 (307) 587-5171

Bruce H. Thompson—714 Platte
Ave., Box 1285, Mills 82644
(307) 234-3007

Gene Weiss, 1443 E. 2nd St.
Casper 82601 (307) 234-4380

CANADA

Alberta

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Alberta S/R/D Fed.—Bob &
Jan Brander, 2615 12th Ave. NW
Calgary

Calgary & Dist. S/D Assn.
P.O. Box 1233, Calgary. 262-5330

Canadian S/R/D Society
Morley Merner, 4315-53A St.
Wetaskewin T9A 1S3

Edmonton & Dist. S/D Assn.
Ken Crighton, 10816-152 St.
Edmonton T5P 1Z5

Meridan S/D Assn.—Arthur
Ziegler, Box 1021, Vegreville

Red Deer S/D Assn.—P.O. Box 5
Red Deer

So. Alta. S/D Assn.—Bill Craik
1917-9 Ave. N., Lethbridge

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Alberta S/R/D Instructors Assn.
P.O. Box 206, Innisfail T0M 1A0

Calgary Callers Assn.—Pierce Phillips
71 Rosery Dr. N.W., Calgary
T2K 1L4

Edmonton Callers & Instr. Assn.—Dick
Nicoll, 13339 110th Ave., Edmonton

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Marie Hopkins—Box 206
Innisfail T0M 1A0. 227-3017 or
728-3464. Red Deer-Innisfail-
Central Alberta

Ernie Power—12035-52nd St.
Edmonton T5W 3J7. 477-5618

Bill & Anne Savage—833 Stafford Dr.
Lethbridge. 327-3988
Southern Alberta

Wilf Wihlidal—3504 Boulton Rd.
N.W., Calgary (403) 289-0680

British Columbia

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

British Columbia S/R/D Fed.
Vic Harris, 20086 Grade Crescent,
RR 2, Langley V3A 4J4

B.C. S/D Jamboree Assn.
Publicity Chairman, Box 66
Penticton V2A 6J9

Fraser Valley S/D Assn.—Al Morphet
12143 Dover St., Maple Ridge
V2X 7X9

Nelson & District S/D Assn.—Mrs. E.
Carter, 821 10th St., Nelson

Okanagan S/D Assn.—Leo Gilbean
R.R. 4 Miller Rd., Kelowna

Trail & District S/D Assn.
Hazel & Al Delorie, 31 Hanna Dr.
Oasis SS1 Trail

Vancouver Island Western S/D Assn.
Ken Middleton, 3216 Frechette St.
Victori V8P 4N7

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Interior Callers/Teachers
Assn.—Wayne Scott, 148 Parker Dr.
Prince George

Lower Fraser Valley Caller/Teacher
Assn.—Ken & Sally Crisp
1459 Claudia Pl.
Port Coquitlam V3C 2V5

Okanagan Callers/Teachers Assn.
George Yorga, Box 787, Oliver

Vancouver District—Esther Bothwell
9910 133 St., Surrey V3T 5G1

Vancouver Island Caller/Teacher
Cam York, 2544 Graham St., Victoria

Victoria & Dist. Caller/Teacher
Assn.—Fred Welling, 3649
Happy Valley, Victoria V8X 3W9

West Kootenay Callers Assn.
Box 113, Trail

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Mr. Claire Anderson—1896 Hemlock
St., Prince George

Ernie Coates—638 Martin St.
Penticton. V2A 5L6. 492-5894
Penticton-Kelowna-Okanagan Valley

Roland Dykes—1174 King St.
Penticton. 492-6911
Penticton-Okanagan Valley

Vic & Doreen Harris—20086 Grade
Cres., R.R. #2, Langley V3A 4J4
534-6464. Vancouver &
Lower Fraser Valley

Bob McMorland—475 Lee Rd.
Kamloops V2C 1R6. 372-9853

Bob Russell—4830 Southlawn Dr.
North Burnaby. 299-4056

Wayne Scott—148 Parker Drive
Prince George

Glad Sparshatt—244 Fenton Rd.
Victoria V9B 1C1

John & Sylvia Winton—2685
Rosebery Ave., West Vancouver
922-7797

Manitoba

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

S/D Fed. of Manitoba—Syd Lentie
468 Olive St., Winnipeg R3J 2X8

Eastern Manitoba Fed.—Elmer
Greenslade, 79 Wilkinson Cres.
Portage la Prairie

Western Manitoba Fed.—Art Lamb
Box 744, Killarney R0K 1G0

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Manitoba Callers Assn.—Willard
Riddell, Box 1181, Killarney R0K 1G0

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Roy Haslund—133 Oakdean Blvd.
Winnipeg R3J 3N7

Harold M. Robertson—809 22nd St.
Grandon

Thor Sigurdson—Box 87
Emerson R0A 0L0 (203) 373-2851

New Brunswick

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Assn. S.E.N.B. S/R/D Clubs
John Cosman, 12 Brunswick
Riverview E1B 2Y4

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Maritime Callers Clinic Assn.—Ron
Lowe, 230 McNamara Dr., Group Box
32, St. John E2J 3L4

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Charlie & Mary Holt
P.O. Box 382 (506) 756-2101
Petitcodiac E0A 2H0

Allison Kingston—66 Beechwood
Cresc., Fredericton E3B 2S8
(506) 454-3253

Chris & Irene MacKay—RR #1
Moncton E1C 8J5. 382-8703

Newfoundland

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Mrs. Mary Dicks—9 Power St.
St. John's. 579-3565

Northwest Territory

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

N.W. Territory S/R/D Assn.
Bill Stephen, Box 1499 X0E 1H0

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Bob & Ethel Fyfe—Box 1224
Yellowknife (403) 873-2558

Ed & Darlene Wagstaff—Box 489
Pine Point X0E 0W0 (403) 393-2892

Nova Scotia

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Metro S/D Council—Don &
Joan Cameron, 5 Wildwood Blvd.
Dartmouth

Nova Scotia S & R/D Assn.
Lou Melanson, 7N Adelaide St.
Amherst

Pictou Co. S/R/D Council
Mrs. Petu Demetre, 1976 Chestnut St.
Trenton

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Assn. N.S. S/R/D Teachers
Jim Alguire, Box 1375 N.E. P. Sta.
Halifax B3K 5H7

Maritime Callers Clinic Assn.—Lorne
Tyler, 8 Rodney Terrace, Dartmouth

Nova Scotia Callers Assn.
John Essex, R.R. 4, Amherst B4H 3Y2

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Art Blumsum—12 Vimy Ave.
Halifax B3M 1G4. 445-2354

John & Fran Essex—R.R. 4
Amherst B4H 3Y2

Gloria & Johnnie Roth—R.R. #2
Annapolis Royal, Clementsport

Lorne & Audrey Tyler—8 Rodney
Terrace, Dartmouth B2Y 2H1
469-6433

Ontario

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Border Boosters Assn.—Dick Smith
1601 Dove Rd., Cornwall

Committee of London S/D Clubs
Bill & Betty Irvine, 1290 Fuller St.
London N5Y 4P9

Lakehead S/R/D Assn.—Don Timms
305 Wentworth Cres.
Thunder Bay P7A 7S7

Northern Ont. S/R/D Assn.—Gary
Lockett, 122 Beverly Rd., N. Bay

Ottawa S/R/D Assn.—Fred Potter
5 Mulvagh Ave., Ottawa K2E 6M8

Quinte Twirler S/D Assn.—Bill
Downing, 9 Lesley Dr., Belleville

S.W. S/D Assn.—Harold Clark
33 Alderwood Crest, Cambridge
N1S 3S9

Thunder Bay S & R/D Assn.
Alf Gill, 407 Marland St., Thunder Bay

Toronto & Dist. S/D Assn.—Dave Moss
78 Garden Ave., Ancaster L9G 2J5

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Georgian Bay S/D Callers Assn.
Mac Marcellus, R.R. 1, Thornton
L0L 2N0

Ottawa Area Callers Assn.
Harry Peterson, 477 Mutual St.
Ottawa K1K 1C7

S.W. Ont. S/D Callers Clinic
Mack McDonald, Box 11
Ruthven N0P 2G0

Toronto & Dist. S/D Callers Assn.
Vivian Priest, 30 Kingswell Cresc.
Scarborough M1L 3E1

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Fred Blake—Kingston, Ont.
389-0225

Bill Cooper—1035 Henley Rd.
Mississauga L4Y 1C8
(416) 277-2489

Dick Fleming—R.R. #1
Green Valley K0C 1L0
1-613-347-3708

Bill & Shirley Flood—342 Devon Rd.
Sault Ste. Marie P6C 1Y2

Lorne & Betty Hay—45 Dunlop St.
W., Barrie. 726-7680
Georgian Bay Area

Marg Hough—33 Kells Ave.
Scarborough M1K 4W6. 261-3593
Toronto Area

Bob & Jane Jaffray—R.R. #1
Ennismore K0L 1T0 (705) 292-8063
Peterborough Area

Marg Johnston—801-288 Mt. Albion
Rd., Hamilton L8K 5T1
(416) 560-1758

Angus McMorran—63 Costello Ave.
Nepean K2H 7C3 (613) 820-2531

Alan Munro—R.R. #3, 7890 Pine
Valley Dr., Woodbridge
L4L 1A7. 851-1734

Bill & Gerrie Patterson—28 Mildred
Ave., St. Catharines L2R 6J1
682-8227

George Ruddock—Box 85
Bobcaygeon K0M 1A0
(705) 738-3534

Prince Edward Island

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Dan & Mildred MacFarlane
Bedeque C0B 1C0. 887-2934
or 887-2912

Ken & Edythe MacLeod—Hartz Rd.
East Royalty, RR #6, Charlottetown
894-7665

Murray & Fay Mayhew—91 Oak Dr.
Sherwood (902) 894-3338

Winston & Edith Yeo, R.R. #1
Miscouche C0B 1T0. 436-7086

This is a service of the Sets in Order American Square
Dance Society — Publishers of **SQUARE DANCING**
462 No. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048

Quebec

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Border Boosters—Fred Swailes
4580 W. Broadway, Montreal

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Charnpiain Valley Callers &
Teachers—91 Pointe Claire Ave.
Pointe Claire H9S 4M6

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Dick & Trudy Fleming—22 De Lery
Ave., Boucherville J4B 4K7
(514) 655-5929. Montreal Area

Allan Marjerison—91 Pointe Claire
Ave., Pointe Claire H9S 4M6
(514) 697-3442

Saskatchewan

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Hub City S/D Assn.—Doug Shanofor
15 Rutter Cres., Saskatoon

Moose Jaw & Dist. S/D Assn.
George Waldenberg, 926 Alder Ave.
Moose Jaw

Regina & Dist. S/R/D Assn.—Elwood
Clothier, 313 Durham Dr., Regina

Saskatchewan S/R/D Fed.
Bill & Pearl Bowley, 1060 1st Ave. NE
Moose Jaw S6H 0Z9

Swift Current Zone—Jules Lambert
620-2nd Ave. N.E., Swift Current

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Parkland S & R/D Teachers Assn.
Herb Slinn, Melfort

R/D LEADERS ASSN:

S. Sask. R/D Council—Don Bateman
917 Henry St., Moose Jaw

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Art Bexson—4728 48th St.
Lloydminster S9V 0K5. 825-3253

Mrs. Audrey Isaac—4 Ingersoll Cres.
Regina S4T 5Y7. 545-3370

Ken Lee—1310 Queen Crescent
Moose Jaw S6H 3G4
(306) 692-9002

Jim Mitchell—P.O. Box 1240
Assiniboia S0H 0B0. 642-3475

Bob Nurse—Crane Valley
S0H 1B0. 475-2788

Earl & Jean Park—148 2nd Ave. N.,
Yorkton S3N 1G6 (306) 783-4649

Mrs. Noreen Wilson—Valley Trails
Motel, Box 639, Fort Qu'Appelle
332-5757

EUROPE

Azores

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

TSgt. Jay M. Diamond—PSC Box
335, APO N.Y. 09406

Terceria Twirlers, PSC Box 918
APO N.Y. 21163/3207

Belgium

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Josette Finnerty, 2 Ave. Henri
Dunant, 1140 Bruxelles B40
02-7360336

Mrs. Annette Van de Canter
PANDP, B7010 SHAPE
Belgium 0032-65-44 46 49

England

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

British Assn. of American S/D Clubs
Fred Clayton, 1 Othello Close,
Hartford, Huntingdon, Cambs.

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Callers Club of Great Britain
Dick Taylor, 5 Quinton Close
Churchdown, Gloucester PE1 9AS

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Viv Cannon—26, Coleridge House
Churchill Gardens, London S.W.I.
828-9340
England, Scotland, Wales

Tommy Cavanagh—17 Wrexham Rd.
Harold Hill, Romford, Essex
Tel: Ingrebourne 44761

Malcolm Davis—40 Badgeney Rd.
March Cambs. PE1 9AS, England

Johnny & Renee Hayes—5 Cuckoo
Hill Way, Burley Rd., Bransgore
Christchurch, Dorset, England
BH23-5RE, Highcliffe 5522

Ron Hepden, 58A Church Rd.
Stanmore HA 47AH, England
01-954-8340

Brian & Irene Summerfield
11 Hazel Rd., Bradmore
Wolverhampton 39139

France

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Roy S. Mann—52 Avenue Edouard Vaillant
93290 Tremblay les Gonesse, France
Paris (1) 860-35-10

Germany

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

European Assn. of American
S/D Clubs—Bob & Kay Kurczewski
A Btry 3rd Bn, 71 Arty
APO N.Y. 09176

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

European Callers/Teachers Assn.
Vern & Chris Vernazzaro, HHC, 79th
Engr. Bn., APO N.Y. 09360

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Hanses—Dieter Keh, Altmannstrasse
18, D-8000 Munich 21
089-574688

CW 2—James Jenkins, U.S. Army Field
Station Berlin, Box 268
APO N.Y. 09742. Berlin 802-8432

Detlev Junker—Alzeyerstrasse 63,
6520 Worms/Rhine 06241-28122

Manfred Lemanski, Sachsenweg 26F,
D-2000. Hamburg 61, W. Germany (040)

Peter Schensick, 1000 Berlin 42
Friedrich—Wilhelm Str. 54B

G. Holger—Willm. Raiffeisenstr. 1,
D-6014 Seeheim 1, 06257/81777

Ilse Wersin—Meistersingerstr. 102
8000 Munich 81. 089-931728

Greece

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Aegean Sea-Saws—Iraklion Air
Station, Crete, Greece, Kay Yonkers
Box 1156, APO N.Y. 09291

Athenia Strings & Laces
Lt. Col. Edward Scarborough, USAF
AFS/JUSMAGG, APO N.Y. 09253
895-1649

Iceland

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Stan Primmer—c/o Box 44
U.S. Naval Station, Keflavik
FPO N.Y. 09571

Ireland

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Ireland Callers Assn.—Tom McDaid
11 Joseph Pl., Rossvale St. Est.
Londonderry, North Ireland

Italy

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Mediterranean Area Assn. of
American S/D Clubs—Cecil Rainey
40 CAMS, Open Mess
APO N.Y. 09293

DANCING OVERSEAS

Square dancing, as it is done throughout North America, has become increasingly popular in countries in the South Pacific, the Orient and in Europe. Where only a few years ago overseas' dancing was limited to U.S., Canadian and English servicemen stationed abroad, today the citizens of many countries enjoy square dancing and there are many outstanding local callers found in each locale. Visit a dance overseas. You'll find that callers and dancers are eager to offer you the same hospitality, fellowship and fun that you enjoy at your clubs and dances back at "home."

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Mediterranean Area Callers/
Teachers Assn.—Don Grout
COMSERVRON SIX, Box 35
FPO N.Y. 09521

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Claus Budtz, FAO-AGPP, Via Delle
Terme di Caracalla, 00100 Rome
(06) 5797 Ext. 7-344, (06) 6060148

Roscoe & Nancy Coss, H. CAMS
Box 303, APO N.Y. 09293

Tom Fausett, NSA Det Gaeta, Box 237
FPO N.Y. 09522. Duty Phone 41759

Fulvie & Marie Franceschetto
Via le dei Romagnoli 275
00056 Lido di Ostia (Roma) 660 0772

Roger McClure, PSC Box 1932
APO N.Y. 09293 (Aviano)

Netherlands

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

NSRDV Leaders College
Brandstraat 136
2572 CJ 's-Gravenhage

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Jac & Yvonne Fransen—Brandstraat
136, 2572 CJ 's-Gravenhage
The Netherlands, 070-463886

Ans Hage—Zaalbospad 3, Velp,
Netherlands, 085-137217
Work 085-664671

Trudy Spaanenburg—Broms
J.H. Leopoldstraat 13, P, 2024 KA
Haarlem, The Netherlands
023-262919

Norway

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Kjell Vardenaer, Fekjan 71, 1360
Nesbru, Norway (Oslo)

Richard Gerlach, Furveien 19B,
1340 Bekkestua (Oslo area)

Marina & Trygve Laland
Rishagen 20, 4310 Gandel
045-73-371 (Stavenger Squares)

Spain

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Allan Jaeckel, Ext. 6305;
Rich Priest, Ext. 6029 (Madrid)

Rota Whirlaways—David Luckey
FLEWEACEN, Box 31
FPO N.Y. 09540

SSgt. Gary Murphy, Box 4369
APO N.Y. 09286

or 406-TFTW/Box 4369
Base Area de Americano, Zaragoza

Switzerland

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Walter Cooley—Wangirain 9,
8704 Herrliberg. (01) 9151660

AFRICA & MIDEAST

Bangladesh

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Dr. Spencer Godard—BDG/73/006
FAO/UNDP, Box 224
Ramma, Dacca

Egypt

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

John & Lucille Adams—American Embassy
Cairo (Phone: Embassy, Ext. 4906)

Charles Jackson, Peace Pyramid
Box 30, FPO N.Y. 09527
Phone: 34543

Israel

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Ed Strasbourger—Kubbutz Gal—Ed.
D.N. Magiddo 19240 Israel, 04-993285

Libya

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Phil & Royna Thomas—c/o ESSO
Standard Libya, Inc., Box 385
Tripoli, SPLAJ

Elson Wride—Engineering Dept.
Occidental of Libya, Inc., Box 2134
Tripoli, SPLAJ

Pakistan

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Murray P. Cox—State Dept./Lahore
Washington, D.C. 20520 (Lahore)
82968

Saudi Arabia

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

J. Daniel Drum—Box 3187,
CE-KKMC, APO N.Y. 09615
(Near Al Batin)

Chris Hamff, Jr.—P.O. Box 167
Jeddah, Saudi Arabia 51386

Phil & Marty Hawk—c/o Northrup Corp.
Box 274, APO N.Y. 09617

Herb Nelson—c/o Arabian American
Oil Co., P.O. Box 2555, Dhahran
Saudi Arabia 46486

Turkey

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Turkish-American Assn.—Dogan
Ucucu, Bestekar Sakak No. 28/4
Kavaklidere, Ankara 255096

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

James & Cheryl Adams—Tuslog
Det. 48-6, Box 2378, APO N.Y. 09324

SGM E.L. Chestnut
USAE LSE CMR 7002
APO N.Y. 09224

ORIENT & PACIFIC

Australia

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

New South Wales S/D Society
Merv Sharpe, Box 1430
G.P.O., Sydney

So. Australia S/D Society
Don Muldowney, 27 Mattner Ave.
Glenelg Nth. 5045

So. Australian S/D Callers Assn.
Heather Towner, 57 Hamblynn Rd.
Elizabeth Downs S.A. 5113

S/D Society of Queensland
Graham Brandon, 14 Aird St.
Queensland 4107

S/D Society of W. Aust.
Royston Halford (no address)

Tasmanian S/D Society
Mrs. Hazel Dawe, 34 Clare St.
Launceston

ASSOCIATION INFORMATION

Can you help? For the 1981 Directory we would like to include all Associations with a permanent address where information or inquiries could be directed. Please convey this idea to your Association and send us an address which might be used on a continuing basis. Thank you.

Victorian S/D Assn.—Ron Whyte, 265
Wickham Rd., Moorabbin
East Victoria 3189

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

S/D Callers Assn. of N.S.W.
Tom McGrath, 4 Battin Ave.
West Ryde 2114

S/D Callers Assn. of Victoria
Ian Bell, 47 Newhaven Rd.
East Burwood 3151

Victorian S/D Callers Advisory
Mike Davey, 17 Tulip Grove
Chelt 3192, Victoria 3155

W. Australia Callers Assn.—Steven
Turner, 49 Gold St., Cloverdale

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Ian Bell—47 Newhaven Rd.
E. Burwood, 3151 Victoria
232-4846

Colin Crompton—9 Third St.
Bicton, WA 6157. 394414

Alan Frost, 39 Alexandria St.
Prospect, S. Australia 5082

Jack Looby—7 Waikiki Ave.
Palm Beach, Queensland

Bill Matthews—10 Carolyn Ave.
Narraweena 2099, N.S.W. 982-2394

Les & Pat Schroder—93 Richardson
St., Albert Park, Victoria 3206
69-4921

Heather Towner—57 Hamblynn Rd.
Elizabeth Downs, S.A. 5113
254-6403

Jim White—20 Daymar Rd.
Castle Cove 2069 New South Wales

Ron Whyte—265 Wickham Rd.
Moorabbin, East Victoria 3189.
95-1496

Guam

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Tradewind Squares—P.O. Box 4624
Yigo, Guam 96912

Mrs. Rosalie Lanahan, Tropicana
Rec. Center, Anderson AFB
336-2126

Japan

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Tokyo Callers Assn.—Massaru
Wada, Sanhaisu Fujigaoka
#307, 2-2-13 Fujigaoka, Midoriku
Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa 227
045-971-4606

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Yoshie Ando—15-10 Honan 2 chome
Suginami-ku, Tokyo 168
03-311-6215

Matt Asanuma, 1-6-3-1110 Narihira
Sumida-ku, Tokyo 130. 03-622-8125
or 03-855-5651

SSgt Rodney G. Bradish—Box 3854
APO S.F., CA. 96328
(duty phone) 0425-52-2511, Ext. 54087
(home) 0425-53-4154

Tak Ozaki—11-10 Owada
7 chome, Hachioji, Tokyo 192
Japan 03-212-0901 or (0426) 45-5382

Sekiko Yamaguchi—4-65 Gakuendaiwa-
cho. Nara City Nara Pref. 639-11
(0742) 45-8036
(0742) 45-8036

Tokuku Yasuraoka—54-6 Daita
3-chome, Setagayu-ku, Tokyo 155
03-422-1708

Korea

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Director, Moyer Recreation Center
APO S.F., CA. 96301
Yongsan 3661/3959

New Zealand

DANCERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Assn. of Auckland S/R/D Clubs
c/o Vic Beckett, 1278A Dominion Rd.
Mt. Roskill South, Auckland 4. 698-543

New Zealand S & R/D Assn.
Art Shepherd, 181 Shortland St.
Aranui, Christchurch 6

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Callers & Tutors Assn.
Nat. Sec./Treas. Vic Beckett
1287A Dominion Rd.
Mt. Roskill South, Auckland 4

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Verne Anderson—36A Hogan's Rd.
Glenfield, Auckland 10. 444-5323

Victor Beckett—1287A Dominion Rd.
Mt. Roskill South, Auckland 4. 698-543

Dick Brake—100 Western Rd.
Ngo Ngotaha, Rotorua. 74346

Bill Buttolph—19 Teasdale Dr.
Christchurch 6. 588-261

Dawn & John Garmson
P.O. Box 244, Ngo Ngotaha
Rotorua. 74386

R. Hall—114 Mt. View Rd.
Wanganui. 37-301

Jack Hilton—42 Lydbrook Place
Otumoetai, Tauranga, 66552-82819

Art Shepherd—Box 15045
Aranui, Christchurch 885-675

John Stallard—361 Hillsborough Rd.
Auckland 4. 658-786

Okinawa

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Rich Stedman—Box 1893
USAFS ACC DET, Torii Station
APO S.F. CA. 96331

The Philippines

CALLERS ASSOCIATIONS:

Philippine Callers Assn.
Jerry Reed, COMUSNAN PHIL (N-Z),
Box 30, FPO S.F., CA. 96651

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Bill Frank—2301A Dan Ave.
Clark AFB PSC3, Box 16211
APO S.F., CA. 96432

Peter Lee—12 Anahaw St.
No. Forbes, Makati, Metro Manila 3117
Philippines. 88-82-49 or 88-36-79

Manila Hoedowners—USAID/AD/AD
APO S.F., CA. 96528

Jerry Reed, COMUSNAV PHIL (N-Z),
Box 30, FPO S.F., CA. 96651
SUBIL 882-2932

Taiwan

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Ding How S/D Club—Mark Chang
7 Lane 1, Yung-HWA First Road
Tien-Mou, Taipei, Home: 8318483
Off. 7713024

SOUTH & CENTRAL AMERICA

Argentina

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

George & Rose Lewis—Salta 3750
1636 La Lucila, Buenos Aires

IS THIS SERVICE HELPFUL TO YOU?

The project is one of the most time-consuming services of SIOASDS and our hope is that it is meeting the needs of the mobile square dancing public. We appreciate feedback from you on how the Directory has proven itself useful and always enjoy hearing of ways where we can be of even greater help in the future.

Bermuda

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Jimmy Bento—Sorrento Lower Apt.
Stacey Estate, Warwick 7-02, 8-0796

Brazil

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Bob & Betty Barrowcliff—Av. Brig.
Faria Lima, 1664, 15° Andar, Caixa Postal
1524, Sao Paulo, SP, Brazil
CEP 01452 (Phone: 612863)

Canal Zone

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Bill Bailey—Box 0
Balboa Hgts. 2-6351

Ira Wiggins—Box 18
Coco Solo. 43-6305

Ed Wilson—Box 705
Balboa. 52-5526

James N. Nevine, Jr.—P.O. Box 15
Gamboa

Costa Rica

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Billy Oreamuno—Apartado 3631
San Jose 22-55-44 (work)
35-77-20 (home)

Pete Rader—Apartado 839
Alajuela

Grace Woodman—Apartado 1489
San Jose 25-73-44 (work)
25-20-40 (home)

Cuba

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Gitmo Swingers, Arie Ash
P.O. Box 229, USNS, FBPO Norfolk,
Va. 23593

Dominican Republic

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Norman Wilson—Apartado 1377
Santo Domingo. 566-5252

Mexico

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Jim Guiffre—Apartado 179
Zapopan, Jalisco
Guadalajara 33-05-74

George & Pat Nasdahl—P.O. Box 48
Lake Chapala, AJIJIC, Jalisco

Bob Owens—A.P. 78, Chapala, Jal.
Mexico, Chapala 5-20-43

Hector Valencia—Calle Juarez #26
Alamos, Sonora 8-01-15

Puerto Rico

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Ivan & Natalie Soto—G.P.O. Box 1577
San Juan 00936 (809) 787-3209

West Indies

INFO VOLUNTEERS:

Gilligan Cultural Group
c/o Garcia Gill, Maxwell Main Rd.
Christ Church, Barbados. Phone 87887

IMPORTANT UPDATING PROCEDURE

We are now planning for the 1981 Directory. In order to insure that Information Volunteers are current, we ask that anyone listed in this Directory who wishes to continue in the 1981 Directory send us a postcard verifying their listing between January 1st and May 15th, 1981. Without a reconfirmation the listing may be canceled. In addition, new listings will be accepted during the same time period for areas where Information Volunteers are needed. Thank you for helping us making the list valuable by being accurate.

ROUND THE WORLD of SQUARE DANCING



Those with items of special interest should send them to NEWS EDITOR, SQUARE DANCING, 462 No. Robertson Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. Letters will be read and appreciated although time may not allow the personal acknowledgment of each one.

California

The Tule Twirlers invite you to the 6th Annual Harvest Festival on September 5th and 6th to be held at the Tulelake Middle School in Tulelake. Friday night will be a callers' jamboree, while Saturday will feature caller, Randy Dibble. Bob and Bert Staehnke will cue the rounds. A Sunday morning breakfast will be hosted by the Merrill Lions Club. Plenty of RV parking available and free gate in conjunction with the Festival to the Tulelake-Butte Valley Fair which is held at the same time.

Pennsylvania

The Castle Paws and Taws of New Castle will host the Allegany Valley Square Dance



Steve Casper receives a gold pan from Art Frith as a memento for calling Art and Teresa's Second Anniversary Dance in Anchorage, Alaska, on April 19th. Steve was best man at their wedding in Virginia in 1978.

Federation on September 27th at the Scottish Rites Cathedral. A braised steak dinner will be served at 6:00 pm for \$6.00 per person, or a special package is offered per couple: two dinners and the dance for \$15.00. The dance alone is \$5.00. Reservations must be in by September 15th and should be sent to Jim and Helen Riggans, 233 East Meyer Ave., New Castle 16105. Callers for the evening will be Gene Smith and Gary Bramagin, while Tom and Marion Brandt will handle the rounds.

New Hampshire

The 4th Annual Autumn Leaves Festival will be held at Peabody Base Lodge in Franconia, New Hampshire, on September 19th and 20th. Squares will be called by Charlie Lee and Ralph Peacock with rounds by Lloyd LaValley. For information contact Herb and Jackie Whipple, P.O. Box Littleton 03561 — (603) 444-2230.

Tennessee

Adrian Simmons was elected to the presidency of the Greater Memphis Square and Round Dance Association in May. He will lead the Association until May, 1981, including the very important function of the Association's co-hosting the 29th National Square Dance Convention, held in Memphis last June. This marks the beginning of the 27th year of GMS&RDA. — *Bill Crawford*

Maryland

For the first time, Ocean City will host a Western Square Dance in its beautiful Convention Hall. Chuck Stinchcomb and Kenny Farris will be calling, August 8th and 9th. In addition, clogging, blue grass and big band era music will entertain the dancers. For information write Dennis Abe, Box 283, College Park 20740.

Montana

Frank and Phyl Lehnert will be conducting a round dance seminar for square dance callers who teach rounds as well as for round dance instructors on October 18th and 19th in Billings. The program will include daytime classes and an evening workshop. For information write Jud Masters, 707 Lambrecht, Billings 59101.

Alabama

The 4th Alabama Square and Round Dance Association Festival will be held in Montgomery at the Civic Center, September 5th and
(Please turn to page 82)



WORKSHOP



FOR LEADERS IN SQUARE AND ROUND DANCING

August, 1980

EVER BEEN TO Muscle Shoals? That's in Alabama, son, and that's where we're heading in our next mythical square dance journey. We're going to be visiting a dance called by our feature caller Mac Letson. We have here a sample of the types of dances you can expect to hear when you arrive. These are not necessarily dances that Mac has put together although they do represent the type of dance he enjoys calling and his dancers enjoy dancing to. So, here we go — enjoy yourselves.

Four ladies chain
Head ladies chain back
Head men face the corner, box the gnat
Four girls square thru, swing thru
Spin the top
Just the girls, spin the top
All pass thru
Allemande left

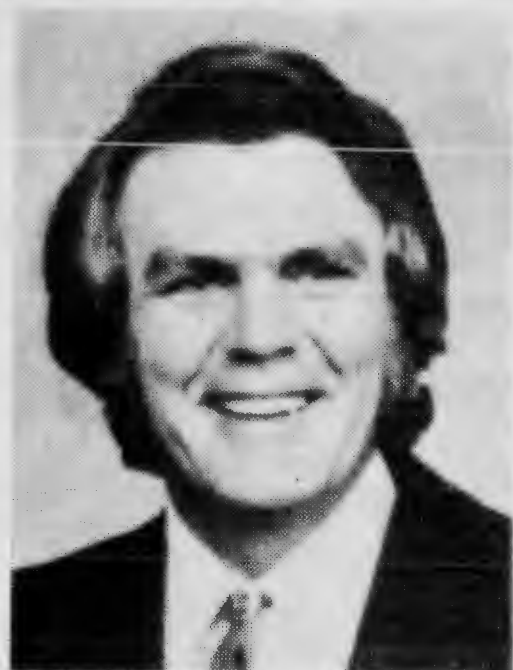
One and three square thru, swing thru
Scoot back, fan the top
Recycle, swing thru
Boys run, fan the top
Wheel and deal, veer to the left
Fan the top, half tag
Trade and roll, pass the ocean
Recycle, pass thru, trade by
Swing thru, scoot back, fan the top
Recycle, swing thru
Boys run, fan the top
Wheel and deal, veer to the left
Fan the top, half tag
Trade and roll, pass the ocean
Recycle, pass to the center
Curlique
Allemande left

Two and four flutter wheel
Head men face the corner, box the gnat
Just the men, square thru and swing thru
Spin the top
Just the men spin the top
All pass thru
Allemande left

One and three square thru, swing thru
Girls circulate, boys trade, boys run
Bend the line, pass thru
Wheel and deal, double pass thru
Track II, swing thru, boys run, bend the line
Curlique, coordinate, wheel and deal
Step to a wave, recycle, square thru
Bend the line, right and left thru
Slide thru
Spin chain thru
Girls circulate twice, boys run
Bend the line, pass thru
Wheel and deal, double pass thru
Track II, swing thru, boys run
Bend the line
Right and left thru, pass thru
Tag the line, face in
Star thru
Allemande left

The Feature Caller each month puts the spotlight on a caller and the dances he enjoys using.

One and three star thru, California twirl
Pass the ocean, fan the top, recycle
Right and left thru
Pass to the center
Double pass thru, track II
Swing thru, boys run, half tag
Trade and roll, pass thru
Trade by, pass the ocean, fan the top
Recycle, right and left thru
Pass to the center, double pass thru
Track II, swing thru, centers run
Half tag, trade and roll
Pass thru, trade by
Curlique, cast off three-quarters
Fan the top, recycle
Pass thru, partner trade
Star thru, right and left thru
Curlique, scoot back
All eight backtrack
Allemande left



Mac Letson

Mac has been calling for eighteen years and at the present time calls and teaches classes each year for two clubs in the Muscle Shoals area. All of his weekends are filled with calling at festivals and special events throughout the country including appearances in Tennessee, North Carolina, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii and the Panama Canal Zone. Along with his wife Lou, the Letsons are owner-producers of Lou-Mac Records turning out a number of successful releases including "Last Thing on My Mind," "Last Farewell" and "Blue Lady." Mac is a member and avid supporter of Callerlab.

Good way to end square dance
Number one couple face your corner
Box the gnat
New heads square thru, touch a quarter
Boys run, California twirl
(all dancers are facing the caller, say thank you for a good dance)
Girls run, boys run
Allemande left

ELEVEN FOR YOU TO TRY

by Barry Aronovitch, Olympia, Washington

Head ladies chain
Pass the ocean, swing thru
Boys run, cross fire
Walk and dodge (1P2P)
Circle to line, curlique
Partner trade, triple scoot back
Coordinate, girls single hinge
Diamond circulate
Four boys in wave swing thru
Diamond circulate twice, flip the diamond
Box the gnat
Right and left grand

Heads fan the top
Recycle, pass thru
Swing thru, boys run
Ferris wheel, centers pass thru
Relay the deucey, swing thru
Boys run, ferris wheel
Centers pass thru, right and left thru
Relay the deucey, swing thru
Boys run, ferris wheel
Centers sweep one-quarter more
Same two pass the ocean, same ladies trade
Ping pong circulate, centers pass thru
Allemande left

Heads flutter wheel, fan the top
Recycle, pass thru
Circle to a line (1P2P), up and back
Pass thru, chase right
Boys run, pass thru
Wheel and deal, double pass thru
Track II, scoot back
Boys trade, boys run
Bend the line (1P2P), load the boat
Star thru (1P2P), pass thru
Partner trade and roll
Right and left grand

Side ladies chain, heads fan the top
Recycle, pass thru
Swing thru, boys run
Ferris wheel, centers pass thru
Spin chain thru, boys run
Couples circulate, wheel and deal
Right and left thru, relay the deucey
Swing thru, double trade the wave
Allemande left

Allemande left, allemande thar
Shoot the star, forward two
Right and left to another thar
Remake the thar, remake the thar
Shoot the star, box the gnat
Pull by and allemande left
Come back and all eight spin the top
Same girl box the gnat
Right and left grand

Heads curlique, same boy run
Curlique with outside two
Follow your neighbor and spread
Right into a curlique
Follow your neighbor, do not spread
Trade the wave, girls trade again
Recycle, allemande left

SPECIAL WORKSHOP EDITORS
Bob Van AntwerpWorkshop Editor
Joy CramletRound Dances
Ken KernanAmmunition

Heads roll half sashay, curley cross
 Circle to a line
 Right and left thru
 Turn one-quarter more to a two faced line
 Couples circulate, bend the line
 Pass thru, tag the line
 Face in, up to the middle and back
 Pass thru, tag the line
 Face in, right and left thru
 Turn a quarter more to a two faced line
 Couples circulate, bend the line
 Pass the ocean, spin chain the gears
 Swing thru, boys run, ferris wheel
 Centers pass thru, do sa do to ocean wave
 Recycle, right and left thru
 Pass to the center, centers swap around
 Allemande left

Allemande left your corner
 All eight spin the top
 All eight swing thru
 All eight swing thru
 All eight spin the top
 Turn thru and allemande left

Heads curlique, walk and dodge
 Circle to a line (1P2P)
 Do sa do to ocean wave, swing thru
 Boys run, triple trade
 Couple hinge, couples circulate
 Make me a column, triple scoot back
 Everybody face in, star thru
 Pass to the center
 Centers right and left thru
 Same four start a dixie grand
 Allemande left

Heads flutter wheel, same two pass thru
 Partner trade and roll
 Touch one-quarter, those boys run
 Star thru, pass thru
 Circle to a line (1P2P) curlique
 All partner trade, triple scoot back
 Coordinate, bend the line
 Half square thru, trade by
 Square thru three-quarters, trade by
 Star thru, pass the ocean
 Girls circulate, recycle
 Sweep one-quarter (1P2P), right and left thru
 Load the boat, box the gnat
 Right and left grand

Heads right and left thru, dixie derby
 Wheel and deal, pass thru
 Circle to a line (1P2P)
 Square thru three-quarters, courtesy turn
 Dixie derby, wheel and deal
 Right and left thru, pass to the center
 Centers swap around
 Allemande left

SINGING CALLS

I'LL SEE YOU IN MY DREAMS

By Skip Stanley, Garden Grove, California

Record: **Happy Tracks #102**, Flip Instrumental
with Skip Stanley

OPENER, MIDDLE BREAK, ENDING

Circle left I'll see you in my dreams
 Hold you in my dreams
 Walk around your corner
 See saw your pet men star right
 Roll it once around the set
 Left allemande your corner lady
 Swing with your own you promenade
 Around that ring you roam
 Love will light my way tonight
 I'll see you in my dreams

FIGURE:

Heads square thru four hands and go
 Around that corner a do sa do
 Swing thru boys run right
 Half tag scoot back
 Single hinge tonight girls trade
 Recycle there and swing do an
 Allemande left and promenade that ring
 Love will light my way tonight
 I'll see you in my dreams

SEQUENCE: Opener, Figure twice, Middle break, Figure twice, Ending.

CHAIN GANG OF LOVE

By Darryl McMillan, Lynn Haven, Florida

Record: **Ranch House #210**, Flip Instrumental
with Darryl McMillan

OPENER, MIDDLE BREAK, ENDING

Four ladies promenade once inside the ring
 Get back home swing with your man
 Join hands circle left around the ring
 Left allemande and weave the ring
 I said I'm working I'm working
 Working on a chain gang of love
 Do a do sa do and promenade
 Yes I'm working I'm working
 Working on a chain gang of love
 Come lock me in your loving arms tonight

FIGURE:

Head couples promenade halfway around
 Into the middle right and left thru
 Flutter wheel in the middle and go
 Sweep one quarter more pass thru and
 Right and left thru come on and
 Swing thru you go boys run right then
 Half tag corner swing and promenade
 Yes I'm working I'm working
 Working on a chain gang of love
 Come and lock me in your loving arms tonight

SEQUENCE: Opener, Figure twice, Middle break, Figure twice, Ending.

ROUND DANCES

MILORD — Hi-Hat 984

Choreographers: Charles and Dorothy DeMaine

Comment: Fun dance to good light-sounding music.

INTRODUCTION

1-4 BUTTERFLY M face WALL Wait; Wait; Bk, —, Side, —; Side, —, Thru to OPEN face LOD, —;

PART A

1-4 Fwd, —, Lock, —; Fwd, Lock, Fwd, —; Fwd, —, Lock, —; Fwd, Lock, Fwd, —;

5-8 Fwd, —, Fwd, —; Cut, Bk, Cut, —; Fwd, —, Fwd, —; Cut, Bk, Cut, —;

9-12 Repeat action meas 1-4 Part A:

13-16 Repeat action meas 5-8 Part A except to end CLOSED M face WALL:

PART B

1-4 Fwd, —, Side, Bk; Bk/Side M face RLOD, —, Bk & Check, —; Fwd, —, XIB, —; Side, —, Fwd, —;

5-8 Bk, Bk Turn face LOD in SEMI-CLOSED, Fwd, —; Fwd, Close, Fwd end M face WALL in CLOSED, —; Vine 2, 3, 4 face LOD in SEMI-CLOSED; Fwd, —, 2 to OPEN, —;

BREAK

1-2 Rock Fwd, —, Bk, —; Rock Bk, —, Recov, —;

SEQUENCE: A — B — Break — A — B — Break — A — B — Ending.

Ending:

1-2 Rock Fwd, —, Bk, —; Rock Bk, —, Fwd/Point.

ONCE IN AWHILE — Hi-Hat 984

Choreographers: Jerry and Barbara Pierce

Comment: A pleasant routine to excellent big band sounding music.

INTRODUCTION

1-2 CLOSED M face WALL Wait 4 strong notes then step side and touch.

PART A

1-4 Side, Close, Fwd, —; Side, Close, Bk, —; Vine, 2, 3, 4; Pivot, 2 face LOD, Fwd, 2;

5-8 Side, Close, XIF SIDECAR, —; Side, Close, XIF BANJO, —; CLOSED Turn Two-Step; Turn Two-Step;

PART B

1-4 Fwd 1/4 R Turn, —, Recov 1/4 R Turn to LEFT-OPEN facing RLOD, —; Fwd Two-Step; Fwd 1/4 L Turn, —, Recov 1/4 L Turn to OPEN facing LOD, —; Fwd Two-Step to SEMI-CLOSED:

5-8 Changes Sides Two-Step; Fwd Two-Step; Change Sides Two-Step; Fwd Two-Step end CLOSED M face WALL;

SEQUENCE: A — A — B — A — B — A plus Ending.

Ending:

1-2 (Twirl) Vine, 2, 3, 4 BUTTERFLY; Side, Close, Apart, Point.

ONLY YOU — Happy Tracks 501

Choreographers: Hi and Cookie Gibson

Comment: A busy routine to nice music. One band has cues.

INTRODUCTION

1-4 BUTTERFLY M face WALL Wait; Wait; Side, Touch, Side, Touch; Apart, Point, Together to SEMI-CLOSED face LOD, Touch;

PART A

1-4 Fwd, Manuv CLOSED, Pivot, 2 M face LOD; Fwd, 1/4 R Turn, Side/Close, 1/4 R Turn M face RLOD; Bk, 1/4 R Turn, Side/Close, 1/4 R Turn M face LOD; Hover, 2, 3, Thru to SEMI-CLOSED M face COH;

5-8 Side, Close, XIF, Two-Step; Side, Close, Thru, Two-Step; SEMI-CLOSED Fwd Two-Step, Fwd Two-Step,; Open Vine, 2, 3, 4;

9-12 Change Sides, 2, Fwd Two-Step in LEFT-OPEN,; Roll LOD, 2, 3, 4; Change Sides, 2, Fwd Two-Step to OPEN,; Roll LOD, 2, 3, 4;

13-16 Circle Away, 2, face RLOD, Fwd Two-Step,; Walk, 2, Fwd Two-Step,; Circle Together, 2 face LOD, Fwd Two-Step,; Walk, 2, Fwd Two-Step end BUTTERFLY M face WALL,;

PART B

1-4 Side, Close, Side, XIB; Side, XIF, Side, Close; (Twirl) Walk, 2, 3, Face WALL; Side, Close, Fwd Two-Step,;

5-8 Side, Close, Thru/Two-Step,; Fwd, —, Fwd Two-Step end M face WALL, Vine, 2, 3, 4 to OPEN; Fwd, Close, Bk, Close;

9-12 Step, Brush, Step, Brush; Vine Apart, 2, 3, Brush; Step, Brush, Step, Brush; Vine Together, 2, 3 M Face WALL in BUTTERFLY, —;

(Please turn to page 51)

This folder could help you recruit a couple to the next beginners' class. An up-dated version of the SIOASDS "Viewer-Doer" promotional brochure — this item has proven sales impact. For more information see page 51.

Are You a Viewer or are You a Doer?



SQUARE DANCING is

SUPERTERRIFICATED!*

Soooo . . . Participate . . . don't just be a Spectator

TEST FOR POTENTIAL SQUARE DANCERS

Before you go any further, here's a special "aptitude test" to check your square-dance-ability. Check "yes" or "no" to these questions. Three "yes" votes and the answer should be apparent — you **will** make a **good** square dancer!

Do you tap your toe or finger or sway just a bit when you hear good rhythmic music?

Yes NO

Do you enjoy being with other nice friendly people?

Yes NO

Would you like a hobby that both husband and wife can enjoy TOGETHER?

Yes NO

If you score heavily in the Yes column then you'll LOVE square dancing.

SO TURN THE PAGE

***FUN!**

AMERICAN SQUARE DANCING...

...TODAY

ONE OF THE MARVELOUS THINGS about square dancing is that although it is a traditional American activity, it is as modern as today and as fresh and as challenging as tomorrow. It is also a great **relaxer** to help combat the pressures and tensions of our present time.

Today's square dance bears little resemblance to the old-time dance — and for very good reasons. While the square dance of a century ago was allocated to the barns or small and sometimes uncomfortable meeting places, today's square dancing takes place in some of our cities' most beautiful structures, in church auditoriums, in parks and recreation buildings and in air-conditioned private halls. Like the rest of the country itself, square dancing has **grown out of the barn.**

A square of dancers is made up of four couples. This is the same today as it was years ago. However, it used to be that the caller — the man who calls out the "signals" for the dancers to follow — with all his antique nasal twang could only be heard by a relatively few people. Today, thanks to electronic ingenuity and the modern public address system, one caller can be heard clearly and distinctly by hundreds of dancers at the same time. No longer are his calls difficult for the dancer to understand.

Where once the squeaky fiddle and tunes like "Turkey In The Straw" signified the typical barn dance, today more than 35 specialized recording companies turn out **perfect** accompaniment for the modern square dancer. The popular tunes of yesterday are, for the most part, replaced by the popular tunes of today and you'll find yourself moving comfortably and effortlessly to the beat of the best of the contemporary tunes as well as ever-popular classics.

Square dancers today are justifiably proud of their ancestors. The 9,000 or more square dance callers active at the present time look back with pride at their early counterparts who "prompted" or "cued" each new square dance call. To a degree the modern square dance miss has

patterned her costume to have just a hint of the nostalgic quality of the gowns worn by her great grandmother as she danced years ago. The gentleman square dancer today who may be tired of his drab, conventional office wear, has an opportunity to dress in clothing that takes on a bit of the "Western" appearance and is not only comfortable, but attractive as well.

To its everlasting credit, square dancing is a **couple** activity and is the "perfect" recreation for married couples. Singles should have a partner in order to participate, although there are many groups designed for "singles only". In some areas square dancing involves the entire family and it is not unusual to see four generations represented in a single square. One thing that contributes to the wholesome character of square dancing is that one of its few taboos is alcoholic beverages. Those who enjoy a drink manage without it on the evening of a square dance.

American Square Dancing as we know it today owes its rebirth to Dr. Lloyd Shaw of Colorado who in the years just before and after World War II helped pave the way for an American activity that all could enjoy. Today the square dance **club** is the hub of the square dance activity. As the new dancer learns to dance, he also learns the significance of the club idea.

As he progresses with his dancing he will find that the "frosting on the cake" comes in many ways. There are local jamborees and festivals at which hundreds of dancers from his area participate. Perhaps he will take part in one of the annual National Square Dance Conventions that attract many thousands of dancers from all parts of the square dancing world. He may take a trip with square dancers to other lands, or he may enjoy a weekend or a week-long vacation institute in beautiful surroundings with square dance callers and teachers and participants from everywhere as his dancing companions. He will find that square dancing is a "Learn here — dance everywhere" proposition. Dancing styles and calls are much the same the world over.

ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS PEOPLE OFTEN ASK...



Question: Who square dances?

Answer: You'd be surprised. Your next door neighbor, your doctor, the grocer down the street, housewives, professional people, retired men and women, students. Square dancing is enjoyed in cities large and small in every state of the United States, in all provinces of Canada, and in more than 45 countries overseas. It's truly The Great American Pastime, but it's enjoyed by friendly people **everywhere**.

Question: Am I too old to square dance?

Answer: What is it they say — you're only as old as you feel? Actually, there are active square dancers in their 70's and 80's. There are also some who are very young and dance in schools. Two prime age brackets are particularly notable in square dancing. One is the group of "young marrieds", folks just starting out together in life and looking for friendly activities they can enjoy TOGETHER, while at the same time developing a wonderful, lasting circle of friends. The other big group is the "retireds", amazing as that may seem. You should see the fun these people get from their dancing. No, to answer your question, you're just the right age **now** for square dancing, whatever that age may be.

Question: My husband has never done ballroom dancing and says he'll feel awkward and conspicuous if he square dances.

Answer: Nonsense! Although you may have to do the "encouraging" the first time or two, watch out. Experience has proven that the man in the family is the one who really gets bitten by the square dance bug. Perhaps this is because men don't look upon square dancing as a dance, but rather as a

sport. Actually, that's what Sports Illustrated calls it — a SPORT, not a dance.

Question: How much time is involved in square dancing?

Answer: That's pretty much up to you. You may decide that you want to squeeze square dancing into an already busy schedule. Or, you may want to be like some of your friends who belong to several square dance clubs. You should, if possible, at least in the beginning, count on a minimum of once a week while you are learning to square dance.

Question: How does one learn?

Answer: It used to be that you would learn all that there was to know about square dancing in the first 15 minutes and then just dance the rest of the evening along with everybody else. That was before square dancing became the fascinating, challenging pastime that it is today. Now a new dancer joins a "learners club" and, under the direction of his caller/teacher, meets once a week having fun as he learns. In the first ten weeks he is taught the 50 basic movements that he'll use from that point on. It's certainly possible to learn more, for there is a world of fun in prospect. But the initial ten weeks will prove to you that you **can** become quite adept.

Question: How much does it cost to square dance?

Answer: Attending a square dance is, at most, less expensive by far than a night out at the movies; far less, indeed for **one couple** to enjoy than for **one person** to pay for one round of golf. Altho' the costs vary, an evening of dancing lasting from two to three hours, sometimes even including cof-

fee and refreshments, will cost around \$1.50 per person (more or less). Add to this the great value that here is a sport enjoyed by husband and wife TOGETHER.

Question: What equipment do we have to buy?

Answer: Nothing. That is if the lady has a

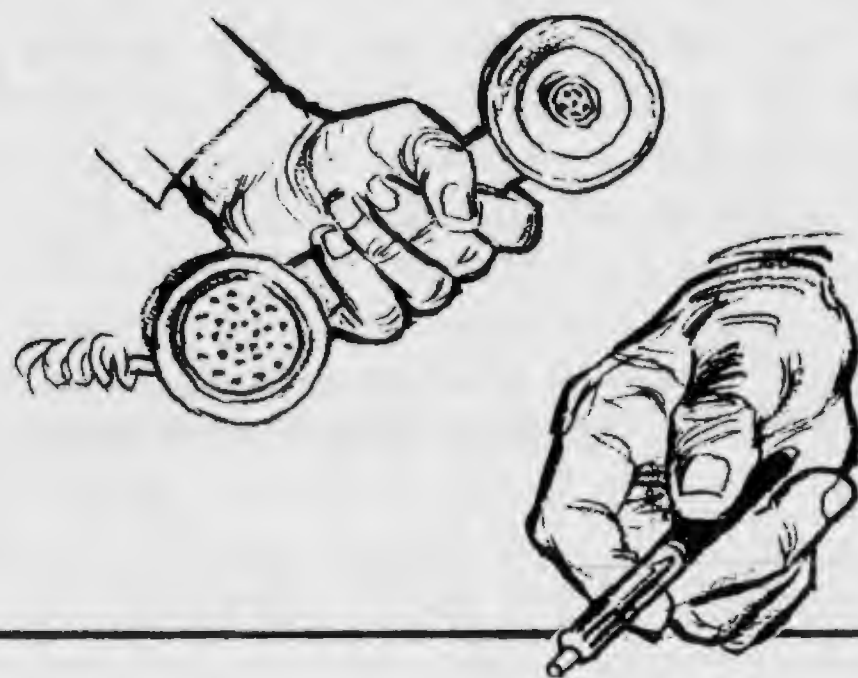
comfortably fitting, full-skirted dress and low-heeled, leather-soled shoes and the man has a pair of slacks and a long sleeved sport shirt. That's how you begin. Of course, as you learn to dance it's fun to dress up a bit more. Unlike golf, however, where there is the expense of clubs, etc. or in bowling with special shoes, bowling ball, etc., there is nothing like that involved in square dancing.

TODAY'S SQUARE DANCING IN A CAPSULE

- You dance in squares of eight dancers (4 men and 4 ladies).
- The space required for one square to dance comfortably is in the neighborhood of 144 square feet.
- You also dance in circles and in lines but it's still part of Square Dancing.
- As a rule you dance a **tip** lasting around 15 minutes and then rest a bit.
- While learning to square dance you become familiar with the Basic Language. From that time on, you simply follow the calls or directions of the person up at the front of the hall. He's the **caller** and you'll find that he's a very important contribution to your square dancing pleasure.
- So you see, there's really nothing too complicated about all of this. **Now is a good time to consider square dancing as a fun-hobby for you.**

HOW TO GET STARTED

Classes start at different times during the year and if you'd be interested in being notified when the next series is ready to begin just call or write the square dance "contact" listed below. Don't wait — you'll be surprised how much enjoyment is in store for you!



YOUR SQUARE DANCE "CONTACT":

A large empty rectangular box with a black border, intended for listing square dance contacts.

(ONLY YOU, continued)

13-16 **Side, —, XIB/Side, Thru to OPEN; Strut, 2, 3, M face WALL in BUTTERFLY; Side, —, XIB/Side, Thru to OPEN; Strut, 2, 3, 4 to SEMI-CLOSED;**

SEQUENCE: Dance goes thru twice plus Tag.

Tag:

1-4 **OPEN facing LOD Step, Brush, Step, Brush; Strut, 2, 3, 4; Step, Brush, Face Partner, Touch; Apart, —, Point, —.**

SAUCY TWO-STEP — Happy Tracks 501

Choreographers: Jess and May Sasseen

Comment: Lively routine with peppy music. One band has cues.

INTRODUCTION

1-4 **Stand Apart M face WALL Wait; Wait; Strut Together, —, 2, —; 3, —, 4 to CLOSED, —;**

PART A

1-4 **Side, Close, Fwd, —; REVERSE SEMI-CLOSED Walk, —, 2 CLOSED M face WALL, —; Side, Close, Bk end SEMI-CLOSED facing LOD, —;**

5-8 **Fwd Two-Step; Fwd Two-Step; Basketball Pivot, —, 2, —; 3, —, 4 to OPEN face LOD, —;**

9-12 **Fwd, Close, Bk, —; Bk, Close, Fwd, —; Fwd, —, 1/4 R Turn M face WALL in BUTTERFLY, —; Chasse LOD, 2, 3, 4 end OPEN;**

13-16 **Fwd, —, 1/4 R Turn M face WALL in BUTTERFLY, —; Side, —, XIB, —; Side, —, XIF, —; Side, Draw, Close, —;**

PART B

1-4 **Rock Side, —, Recov, —; XIF, Side, XIF, —; Rock Side, —, Recov, —; XIF, Side, XIF to OPEN, —;**

5-8 **Rock Apart, —, Recov, —; (Change Sides) XIF, Side, XIF, —; Rock Apart, —, Recov, —; (Change sides) XIF, Side, XIF, —;**

9-11 **Walk, —, 2, —; Run, 2, 3, Hop; Run 2, 3, 1/4 R Turn M face WALL in CLOSED;**

SEQUENCE: A — A — B — A — B — A (1-15) plus Tag.

Tag:

1 **Side, Draw REV SEMI-CLOSED, Point, —.**

Hand write or rubber stamp your name and phone number here and then give to some non-dancer. These flyers are available in quantity for as little as 3¢ (see order form, page 93). Put these flyers to work.

GOODY GOODY — Chaparral 1101

Choreographers: Wayne and Norma Wylie

Comment: This is a nice two-step routine in the intermediate level due to the two measures of fishtail. The tune is the old favorite "Goody Goody." One side of the record has cues.

INTRODUCTION

1-4 **OPEN FACING Wait, Wait, Apart, —, Point, —; Together, —, Touch in BANJO M facing LOD, —;**

PART A

1-4 **Fwd Two-Step; Fwd Two-Step to SIDECAR; Bwd Two-Step; Bwd Two-Step; 5-8 Bk, Close, Fwd, —; Fwd, Close, Bk M face WALL in CLOSED, —; Side, Close, Side, Close; Side, —, Thru BUTTERFLY, —;**

PART B

1-4 **Face to Face Two-Step; Bk to Bk Two-Step end LEFT-OPEN facing RLOD; Rock Bk, —, Recov, —; Fwd Two-Step; 5-8 Rock Fwd, —, Recov to face LOD in SEMI-CLOSED, —; Fwd Two-Step end CLOSED; Turn Two-Step; Turn Two-Step;**

PART C

1-4 **Progress Side, Close, XIF to SIDECAR, —; Walk, —, 2, —; Progress Side, Close, XIF to BANJO, —; Walk, —, 2, —;**

5-8 **Fishtail; Walk, —, 2, —; Fishtail; Walk, —, 2 end CLOSED M face WALL, —;**

9-12 **Side, Close, Side, Close; Side, —, Thru, —; Turn Two-Step; Turn Two-Step end in BANJO facing LOD;**

SEQUENCE: A — B — A — C — A — B — A — C plus Ending.

Ending:

1-4 **BANJO Fwd Two-Step; Fwd Two-Step; Fwd, Close, Bk, Close; Apart, —, Point, —.**

MONDAY MORNING BLUES — TNT 156

Choreographers: Steve and Chris Brissette

Comment: Easy two-step with good big band sound music. Cues on one side of record.

INTRODUCTION

1-4 **BUTTERFLY M face WALL Wait; Wait; Rock Side, Recov, XIF, —; Rock Side, Recov, XIF, —;**

PART A

1-4 **Side, Touch, Side, Touch; Rock Apart, Recov, Turn In face LOD in OPEN, Fwd; Fwd, Close, Bk, —; Bk, Close, Fwd, —;**

5-8 **Vine Apart, 2, 3, Kick; Roll Together, 2, 3 face WALL in BUTTERFLY, Touch; Side, Touch, Side, Touch; Rock Apart, Recov, Side, Close;**

9-12 **Vine LOD, 2, 3, Touch; (Wrap) Vine, 2, 3, Touch; (Unwrap) Side, Close, Side, Touch face LOD; Fwd, 2, Face WALL in BUTTERFLY, Touch;**

PART B

1-4 **Balance L, 2/3, Balance R, 2/3; Rock Apart, Recov, Rock Apart, Recov; Balance L, 2/3, Balance R, 2/3; Rock Apart, Recov to BANJO, Wheel, 2 end M face COH in BUTTERFLY;**

5-8 M face COH repeat meas 1-4 Part B except to end SEMI-CLOSED facing LOD:

PART C

1-4 **Fwd, 2/3, Bk, 2/3; Rock Bk, Recov, Swivel, 2; Fwd, 2/3, Bk, 2/3; Rock Bk, Recov, Fwd, Pickup to CLOSED M facing LOD;**

5-8 **Slow Side Two-Step; Slow Side Two-Step end M face WALL; Side, XIB, Side, XIF; Pivot, —, 2, —;**

9-12 **Bk Away, 2, 3, Touch; Together, 2, 3, Touch BUTTERFLY; Vine, 2, 3, 4; 5, 6, 7, 8;**

SEQUENCE: Dance goes thru twice plus Ending.
Ending:

1-4 **Rock Side, Recov, XIF, —; Rock Side, Recov, XIF, —; Vine LOD, 2, 3, Touch; (Wrap) Vine, 2, 3, Point.**

DIXIE MELODY — Cem 37036

Choreographers: Alvin & Mildred Boutillier

Comment: Busy routine with jazzy big sound music.

INTRODUCTION

1-4 **BUTTERFLY M face WALL Wait; Wait; Roll LOD, 2, 3, Touch; Rev Roll, 2, 3, Touch;**

PART A

1-4 **Vine, 2, 3, 4; 5, 6, 7, 8; Side, Close, Side, Close; Fwd, Close, Bk, Close;**

5-8 **Side, Close, XIF/Check, Tap; Bk, Side, Thru to CLOSED M face WALL, —; Turn Two-Step; Turn Two-Step end BANJO M face LOD;**

9-12 **(Fishtail circling L) Fwd, —, Check/Fwd, —; XIB, Side, Fwd, Lock M face RLOD; Fwd, —, Check/Fwd, —; XIB, Side, Fwd, Lock M face LOD;**

13-16 **Run, 2, 3, —; (Side, Close, XIF to OPEN, —) Run, 2, 3, —; Point Side, Draw, Point Side, Draw; Step, Hop, Step, Hop end BUTTERFLY M face WALL;**

PART B

1-4 **Face to Face Two-Step; Bk to Bk Two-Step end OPEN facing LOD; Buzz In, 2, 3, 4; Fwd, Close, Bk, Close end BUTTERFLY M face WALL;**

5-8 Repeat action meas 1-4 Part B except to end in OPEN facing LOD:

9-12 **Vine Diagonally Apart, 2, 3, Touch; Vine Together, 2, 3, Touch; Vine Apart, 2, 3, Touch; Together, 2, 3, Touch;**

13-16 **Fwd, 2, 3, Kick; (Reverse Roll) Bk, 2, 3, Touch; Point Side, Draw, Point Side, Draw; Apart, Together, Face, Touch to BUTTERFLY;**

SEQUENCE: Dance goes thru twice plus Ending.
Ending:

1-2 **Roll, 2, 3, Touch; Reverse Roll, 2, 3, Touch; Sit.**

SUNNY MOOD — Cem 37036

Choreographers: Bob and Barbara Wilder

Comment: Active two-step and nice music.

INTRODUCTION

1-4 **OPEN-FACING Wait; Wait; Apart, —, Point, —; Pickup to CLOSED M facing LOD, —, Touch, —;**

PART A

1-4 **Walk, —, 2, —; Fwd, —, 1/4 L Turn M face COH, —; Twisty Vine, —; 2, —; Side, Close, Fwd to SIDECAR, —;**

5-8 **Recov, —, Bk, —; Side, Close, Fwd to BANJO, —; Manuv, —, Side, Close M facing RLOD in CLOSED; Pivot, —, 2 M face LOD, —;**

9-12 **Fwd, —, Side, Close; Bwd, —, Side, Close; Fwd, —, Run, 2; Fwd, —, Run, 2 end M face WALL;**

13-16 **Twisty Vine, —, 2, —; Side, Close, Fwd, —; Thru, —, Face, Close SEMI-CLOSED; Walk, —, Pickup to CLOSED, —;**

PART B

1-4 **Rock Apart, Recov, Wrap, —; Rock Bk, Recov, Fwd, —; Fwd Two-Step; Fwd Two-Step;**

5-8 **Rock Fwd, Recov, Fwd, —; Run, 2, 3; SEMI-CLOSED, —; (W Roll) Rk Fwd, Recov, Fwd, —; Pickup to SIDECAR M facing LOD, —, 2, 3;**

9-12 **Turn, —, Side, Close BANJO M face RLOD; Bk, —, Bk, 2; Impetus to SEMI-CLOSED face LOD; Pickup to CLOSED, —, Side, Close;**

13-16 **Fwd 1/4 L Turn, —, Side, Close; Bwd 1/4 L Turn, —, Side, Close; Fwd 1/4 L Turn, —, Side, Close; Bwd 1/4 L Turn, —, Side, Close;**

SEQUENCE: A — A — B — B — A — A (1-13) plus Ending.

Ending:

1-5 **CLOSED M face WALL Side, Close, Side, Touch; Side, Close, Side, Touch; Apart, 2, 3, Touch; Together, 2, 3, Touch; Fwd SEMI-CLOSED, —, Twist/ Point,;**

SINGING CALL

CUDDLE UP A LITTLE CLOSER

By Daryl Clendenin, Portland, Oregon

Record: **Chinook #036**, Flip Instrumental with
Daryl Clendenin

OPENER, MIDDLE BREAK, ENDING

Circle left cuddle up a little closer
Lovey mine men star right and
Turn it one time around
Left allemande and weave the line
Like to see your cheeks so rosy
Swing and promenade your posy
'Cause I love from head to toesy lovey mine

FIGURE:

Heads square thru four hands around
Meet the sides make a right hand star
Heads star left turn it one time around
Same two do the right and left thru
Swing thru and then swing thru again
Boys run right promenade around that land
'Cause I love from head to toesy lovey mine

ALTERNATE FIGURE:

Heads square thru four hands do sa do corner
Swing thru then recycle friend
(boys follow girls)

Face that two do a curlique boys run
Star thru pass thru left allemande
Come back swing promenade around the land
'Cause I love from head to toesy lovey mine

SEQUENCE: Opener, Figure twice, Middle
break, Figure twice, Ending.

SIX by Smokey Snook

(Reprinted from **Follow the Sun**)

Heads square thru
Split two to a line, curlique
Triple scoot, single hinge
Triple trade
Turn and left thru and one-quarter more
Girls single hinge
Diamond circulate, flip the diamond
Scoot back
Grand right and left

Heads turn thru and cloverleaf
Sides swing thru, extend to ocean wave
Boys trade, eight circulate
Right and left grand

Heads curlique, walk and dodge
Curlique, split circulate
Boys run, right and left thru
Flutter wheel, pass thru
Wheel and spread, pass thru
Half tag, scoot back
Eight circulate
Right and left grand

Heads lead right, circle to a line
Pass thru, wheel and deal
Double pass thru, leads turn back
Pass thru, trade by, touch one-quarter
Split circulate
Right and left grand

Heads square thru
Split two to a line
Centers curley cross
Ends star thru, centers in
Cast of three-quarters, pass the ocean
Swing thru
Right and left thru

Heads square thru
Split two to a line
Pass thru, tag the line
Face in, curlique
Coordinate, girls circulate
Boys run right, slip the clutch
Right and left grand

SINGING CALL

AFTER SWEET MEMORIES

By Ron Libby, W. Falmouth, Maine

Record: **D & R #151**, Flip Instrumental with
Ron Libby

OPENER, ENDING

Sides face grand square
After sweet memories
Won't you play born to lose again
I'm here most every night until the music ends
Four ladies chain turn and chain her back
Now roll promenade and go
After sweet memories
Won't you play born to lose again

MIDDLE BREAK

Four ladies chain across that old ring
Rollaway circle left rollaway circle left
Left allemande and weave
I know you know my story
Do sa do promenade
After sweet memories
Play born to lose again

FIGURE:

Heads square thru four hands
Find that corner girl do sa do swing thru
Boys run right do a ferris wheel
Do the right and left thru
Rollaway now turn thru and go
Swing that corner girl all promenade
After sweet memories
Play born to lose again

SEQUENCE: Opener, Figure twice, Middle
break, Figure twice, Ending.

AMMUNITION

Circle left

Allemande like an allemande thar
Right and left and form that star
Shoot that star go full around
Men star right across, turn opposite left
Star right back across, turn opposite left
Go forward two right and left, turn back one
Turn her by the right full around
Girls star left across, turn opposite right
Go forward two left and right, turn back one
Turn by the left full around
Men star right across, turn opposite left
Go forward two right and left, turn back one
Turn by the right full around
Girls star left across, turn opposite right
Go forward two left and right, turn back one
Allemande left

Side ladies chain

Four ladies chain
Side men and the corner girl forward and back
Box the gnat, right and left thru
Half square thru
Circle four ladies break to lines
Pass thru, bend the line
Circle eight, men square thru four hands
Star thru, California twirl, promenade
Heads wheel around, right and left thru
Pass thru move on to the next
Right and left thru
Half sashay, half square thru
Right and left grand

Head two ladies chain to the right

All four ladies chain across
Four and three right and left thru
Couple number one split the opposite couple
Go around one and line up four
Original number three split number two
Around one and line up four
Bend both lines, box the gnat
Right and left thru
Finish it off with a half sashay
Box the gnat, cross trail thru
Left allemande

Head two ladies chain to the right

New head ladies chain across
Heads promenade go half way 'round
Sides roll away half sashay
Heads pass thru, 'round one to lines of four
Forward eight and back
Box the gnat like that
Now cross trail thru
Left allemande

Promenade

Sides wheel around, pass thru
Bend the line, star thru
Pass thru, U turn back
Box the gnat, right and left thru
Square thru three quarters round
Left allemande

Promenade

Heads wheel around, right and left thru
Pass thru onto the next
Pass thru onto the next
Right and left thru
Pass thru onto the next
Pass thru onto the next
Right and left thru
Bend the line, left allemande

SINGING CALL ADAPTATION

IT FEELS GOOD

Adapted by Ken Kernen, Phoenix, Arizona

Record: Coyote 101

OPENER, MIDDLE BREAK, ENDING

Go eight to the middle and back,
four ladies center back to back
Men promenade to the right go all the way —
Girls step out behind your man,
single file go 'round the land
Keep on walking, don't you dare slow down —
Girls roll out and take a back track
and when you meet your partner
Swing him 'round and 'round and promenade
It feels so good — —, to be right here — —
Yes, we're square dancing on a
Saturday (Friday, etc.) night

FIGURE

Head (side) couples back to back, separate
half the outside track
When you meet on the other side, star thru
Right and left thru down the middle
and turn the girl for me
Square thru four hands you go walkin'
Count four hands you go
With your corner do sa do
Same one you swing and whirl
And promenade
It feels so good — — to be right here — —
Cause we're all dancing on a Saturday (Friday,
etc.) night

TAG: Yes, we're all dancing on a Saturday
night

SEQUENCE: Opener, Figure twice for heads,
Middle break, Figure twice for sides, Closer,
Tag.



Mona

Unsurpassed and unchallenged by any other petticoat in the world, Mona of Hollywood is the style and quality by which all other petticoats have been measured for more than a third of a century.

Sold exclusively through better square dance shops and western wear stores from coast to coast.

If your dealer doesn't already stock Mona's petticoats and pettipants, suggest he get in touch with us.

After all, you deserve the best.

MONA OF HOLLYWOOD
12990 Branford Street, Suite C
Arleta, California 91331
Phone: (213) 767-3186

Send for catalog and information

Name: _____

Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



NAME BADGES

NAME ONLY, TOWN \$1.25
AND/OR CLUB

Illinois Residents—add 5% sales tax.

Any state shape, with name and town
\$1.50 ea. and up

WRITE FOR A NEW FULL LIST OF
ACTIVITY BADGES AND NEW BROCHURES

We make and design any shape badge.
Enclose sketch and quantity of initial order
for our prices.

Write for brochure and full information

A TO Z ENGRAVING CO.
1150 Brown St., Wauconda, Ill. 60084

Prairie Recordings



Al
Horn



Johnnie
Scott



Renny
Mann



Chuck
Donahue

BRAND NEW

- PR 1025 Chain Gang of Love by Chuck
- PR 1026 They Don't Make 'Em Like My Daddy
Anymore by Renny
- PR 1027 Sugar Daddy by Al
- PR 1028 Are You On The Road To Lovin'
Me Again by Johnnie

RECENT RELEASES

- PR 1022 Perfect Mountain by Renny
- PR 1023 Walk On Fool by Johnnie
- PR 1024 Coward Of The County by Al

SPECIAL EVENTS RECORD

- PR 901 Friendship Ring/Happy Birthday etc.



PRAIRIE RECORDINGS

1170 2nd St. — Penrose, CO. 81240 —
(303) 784-6879



CALLER of the MONTH



Monroe Allen — Troy, Alabama

MONROE AND HIS WIFE, PEGGY, began square dancing in 1965 and helped organize the Trojan Squares in Troy. Since that time Monroe has been caller for the Happy Squares of Panola, Friendly Squares of Ebenezer and Gay Goofers of Opp, Alabama, all of which he helped organize. He used to enjoy hunting and fishing but reports that his "new" gun has been in the case untouched since he became a square dancer and a caller.

Monroe is well respected by callers and dancers alike. He is dependable and dedicated to the activity. On the evening of April 19th while calling a square dance for the Montgomery Area Square Dance Association, his fellow callers and dancers showed their appreciation by presenting him with several awards and certificates.

Monroe has plenty of help, sometimes unwanted, in the calling field from Peggy and their daughter, Jennifer, age 11. Jennifer attended her first dance in 1969 and still loves being a part of the fun and fellowship.

He started working for the State of Alabama Highway Department in 1949 while Peggy joined them in 1951. Their paths crossed in

WE'VE GOT IT ALL TOGETHER (in one place)

- **INSTRUCTIONAL ALBUMS:** "The Fundamentals of Square Dancing" Levels 1, 2, 3, (Calling by Bob Ruff). Used Worldwide by Schools, Colleges, Dancers, Teaches CALLERLAB Basics 1-37. \$7.95 each. Add \$1 mailing (U.S. only).
- **RECORDS** — Square, Round, Contra, Clogging, Round Mixers, No-Partner Dances.
- **Basic, Mainstream and Plus Handbooks.** Teacher Manuals (Square, Round & Contra).
- **HANDBOOKS:** Club Organization, Indoctrination, One Night Stand, Party Fun, Publicity, Story of Square Dancing, Youth.
- **Diplomas, Name Tags, Posters, Promotional Flyers, Plastic Record Sleeves.**
- **Consultant Service for Schools.** In-Service Teacher Workshops Available.
- **FILMS:** "Square Dance Fundamentals" Part 1 and 2, 16mm, Color/Sound (Rental or Purchase).
- **Newcomb P.A. Equipment.** Edcor Wireless and Electro-Voice Microphones.
- **Free Catalogs Sent on Request. WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.**

BOB RUFF

SQUARE DANCE CONSULTANT FOR SCHOOLS
8459 EDMARU AVE., WHITTIER, CA. 90605
(213) 693-5976

March, 1952. Monroe retired from that department in June, 1977, and began work with Sanders Lead Company as Manager of the Shipping and Receiving. Since his illness he has not been able to return to work so square dancing has been a great therapy for him.

The Allens have attended Fun Fest in Fontana, North Carolina, each September since 1965 with the exception of one which Peggy missed. Monroe was recently elected President of Montgomery Area Square Dance Callers Association.

Monroe and Peggy feel that square dancing means much more than a wonderful time each week. During Monroe's illness and hospitalization he received so many cards, letters and flowers that the nurses asked if he were a minister. He said, "No" but didn't tell them his secret — that he was a square dance caller. The Allens state that the news of his illness would have been unbearable without the love, concern and prayers of square dancers.



Ed and Betty Middlesworth — Yakima, WA

ED AND BETTY MIDDLESWORTH square and round danced for many years before becoming interested in teaching round dancing. After the National Convention in Seattle in

the dancers corner Everything for the Dancer

Full line of square dance apparel

PETTICOATS: Asst. Colors S, M, L \$14, \$20, \$29

PETTIPANTS: Mid-thigh, rows of lace, Asst. Colors S, M, L, XL \$9

DANCE SHOES: Ringo, Majestic, Selva M, N widths

Many more styles and items. Brochure on request. Mail & phone orders filled promptly. Bank cards accepted.

2228 Wealthy SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506
Phone 616-458-1272

★ BADGES ★



FREE SAMPLES FOR CLUB BADGES
SEND SKETCH & QUANTITY FOR
OUR SAMPLE & QUOTATION

Write for free literature and order forms.



★ SPECIAL EVENT AND
VISITATION BADGES
From
\$25.00 per 100

★ FUN BADGES ★ CONVENTION
BADGES BADGES

		DENVER, COLORADO		
		©		
BAR	\$1.15	ROVER	EMBLEM	\$1.50
Ca. S/Tax	.07		Ca. S/Tax	.09
Each	\$1.22		Each	\$1.59

Plus \$1.00 per order postage and handling.

Have you square danced 1000 miles or more from home?

If so—YOU can become a "ROVER." A caller's OK will qualify a couple if they have completed the mileage requirement. Hang your Rover Emblem on a Bar engraved with the Town and State where you visited and danced.

BLUE ENGRAVERS

P.O. Box 1070 (213)
San Pedro, CA 90731 833-1581

"ORIGINALS IN SQUARE DANCE BADGES"
For over 25 years

CHINOOK RECORDS

Produced by Yvonne Clendenin, 7915 N. Clarendon, Portland, OR. 97203



Daryl Clendenin Gordon Sutton

- | | |
|--|---|
| C-040 IN THE SHADOWS OF LOVE by Daryl Clendenin | C-036 CUDDLE UP A LITTLE CLOSER by Daryl Clendenin |
| C-039 LET'S GET IT WHILE THE GETTIN'S GOOD by Daryl Clendenin | C-035 RAINY DAY PEOPLE by Randy Dibble |
| C-037 YOU'RE SIXTEEN by Gordon Sutton | C-034 LAURA by Daryl Clendenin |
| | C-033 SECOND HAND SATIN LADY by Jim Hattrick |

- HOEDOWNS**
C-504 BITTER ROOT/SACKIN' IT ROUNDS
C-1003-A JAILHOUSE by Ray & Betty Hanna
C-1003-B TONIGHT by Koko & Gordon Sutton

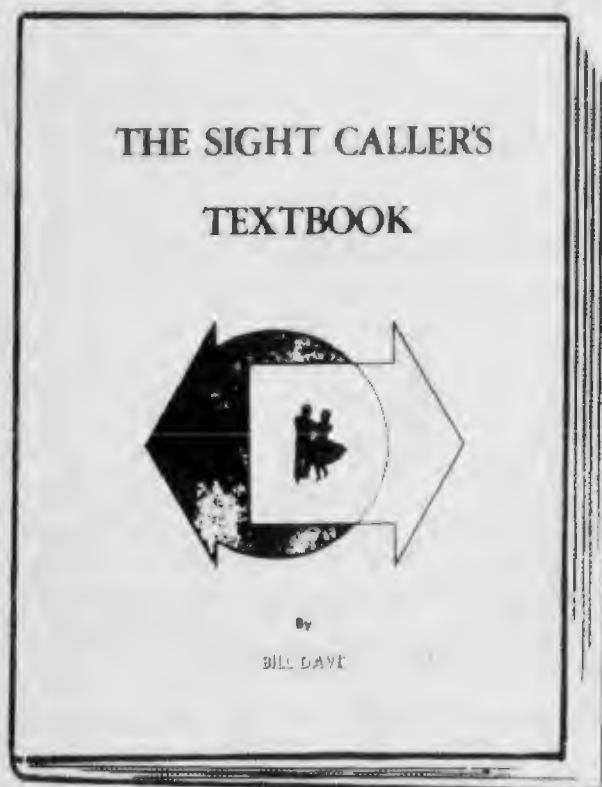
Order Direct or from your nearest Record Dealer

1969, they attended a three-day program at Olympia, Washington, with Manning and Nita Smith. Manning "cornered" Ed and Betty after the session to ask if they were teachers. When they told him no, he suggested that they should consider it. That became the "push" that was needed, and within a few weeks they were beginning with a small group of dancers.

Ed and Betty have been involved in many aspects of the square and round dance world. They were President of the Washington State

Federation and have been instrumental in establishing an insurance program for all the square dancers in the state. Over the years they have been on staff of many weekend square and round dance programs. They not only provide the round dance and contra workshops but have also proved to be very capable at afterparty entertainment.

They were featured instructors at the 1977 Washington State Festival in Spokane and the Sequoia Stomp in Visalia, California, in 1975. Last year they were featured at the Square



THE SIGHT CALLER'S TEXTBOOK

by Bill Davis

For the first time anywhere — complete in one volume — the most up-to-date information on the theory and practice of Sight Calling and extemporaneous techniques. Everything you need to know to improve your sight calling or to learn sight calling from scratch.

PRICE . . \$12.50 per copy postpaid.

Quantity prices available

CONTENTS: Over 120 pages organized into 13 chapters & 3 appendices • Formation Awareness • Square Resolution • Snapshot Calling • Two-Couple Calling • Programming • Return-to-Home Getouts • Technical Zeros • Unsymmetric Sight Resolution • Formation/Rotation/Affiliation Concepts Getouts — Fully Illustrated — Textbook Format — Resolution Procedures

ALSO AVAILABLE: The 1980 edition of the **Top Ten** with complete Callerlab dictionaries and choreo-analysis, **\$6 per copy; Note Service** for callers **\$20/yr.** with, **\$12/yr.** without liability insurance (equipment insurance also available).

Dancer Note Service — \$6 per year.

ORDER FROM:

BILL DAVIS, 1359 Belleville Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94087; (408) 736-5624

A GINGHAM JUMPER

Cute as a button



Elastic inserts in belt
Back zipper, Pocket in bib
Use with a blouse or a pant blouse

35% Cotton, 65% Polyester

Even sizes
6 thru 18

\$22.98

White Peasant Blouse **\$7.98**
Matching men's shirt in white, pink, mint, yellow & blue **\$17.98**



HOURS:
Mon. thru Thurs.,
Sat. 11-5
Fri. 11-9
Closed Sun.

RUTH & REUEL deTURK
1606 Hopmeadow St.
Simsbury, Ct. 06070
Phone: 203-658-9417

#607 in Red, Navy, Green or Brown Check

Men's shirts to match, check Gingham sizes 14½ - 17 **\$12.98**
(Shown) White Pant Blouse Cotton/Dacron S/M/L/XL **\$16.98**
White Pant Blouse Lace Trimed Cot/Dac S/M/L/XL **\$17.98**
White Pant Blouse tailored collar S/M/L/XL **\$18.98**

Shipping Chg. Single item \$2.00; 2 or 3 items \$3.00
Conn. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

and Round Dance Festival in Missoula, Montana. They will participate again in this year's Washington Festival and have accepted a position on the 1981 National Convention to be held in Seattle. They are also coordinators of the Circle 8 Square Dance Ranch east of Seattle and serve as staff members.

Their round dance club — the Wee B-E Rounders — is a fun and relaxing time for Ed and Betty and for all of their club members. Their philosophy is to keep fun in dancing and they believe that square and round dancing

belong together.

Besides operating their own insurance business and being involved with round dancing, Ed took the time to serve as District Governor for Lions Club International, traveling 20,000+ miles this year on visitations.

Ed and Betty are charter members of Roundalab and associate members of both Northern and Southern Round Dance Teachers Associations.

This is just one of three regular Round Dance features to appear monthly.

PATTERN #275 D6-1 \$4.00



SQUARE DANCE DRESS PATTERN

Create an original square dance dress for yourself or your club at a fraction of the ready-to-wear prices. Easy to make, extra-full, eight gore skirt with three neckline choices and matching scarf. Patterns in multi-sizes (5-7-9, 6-8-10, 12-14-16, 18-20-40). Ask for this pattern at your favorite fabric shop or if unavailable, order direct. Complete line of western style patterns for all the family featuring shirts, pants and suits for men and women, childrens wear, square dance dresses and English riding clothes.



Dealer inquiries welcome.

Mail to: **AUTHENTIC PATTERNS, INC.**
P. O. Box 4560 Stockyards Station
Ft. Worth, Texas 76106

Pattern #275D6-1 @ \$4.00 ea. Size(s) _____
TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED \$ _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Add 85 cents per pattern for handling and postage.
 Complete Western Brochure for only 50¢.

LOCAL DEALERS

Stores handling square dance records and books anywhere in the world are listed in these pages. For only \$10.00 per month, your listing will reach 80,000 square dancers, many of them potential record buyers. For information regarding these special listings write SQUARE DANCING Advertising, 462 North Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90048. Our Telephone: (213) 652-7434. Attention: Adv. Mgr.

★ ARIZONA

CLAY'S BARN
P.O. Box 790, Sierra Vista 85635

★ CALIFORNIA

C&W ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 433, Pinole 94564
ROBERTSON DANCE SUPPLIES
3600-33rd Avenue, Sacramento 95824
BOB RUFF RECORDS
8459 Edmaru Ave., Whittier 90605

★ CANADA

GLAMAR DANCE CRAFT LTD.
3584 E. Hastings, Vancouver, B.C. V5K-207
THOMASSON SQUARE DANCE
SPECIALTIES
121 Barrington Ave., Winnipeg, Man.
R2M 2A8

★ COLORADO

SQUARE DANCE RECORD ROUNDUP
957 Sheridan Boulevard, Denver 80214

★ FLORIDA

ROCKIN' RHYTHMS/LISTENING POST
2248 Casa Vista Drive
Palm Harbor 33563

★ ILLINOIS

CROSS-COUNTRY RECORD SERVICE
7145½ W. Belmont, Chicago 60634
DANCE SOUNDS
P.O. Box 41042, Chicago 60641

★ INDIANA

B-BAR-B SQUARE DANCE APPAREL
& RECORDS, 6313-6315 Rockville Rd.
Indianapolis 46224



SINGING CALLS

GENGHIS KAHN — FTC 32032

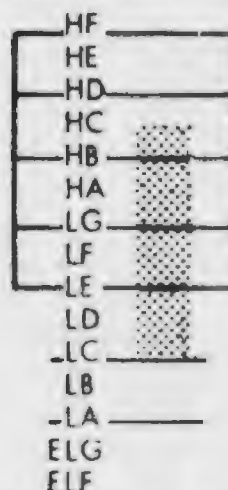
Key: E Minor Tempo: 132 Range: HD
Caller: Holger Willm LB

Synopsis: (Intro) Four ladies chain — rollaway — circle left — left allemande — weave ring — do sa do — promenade (Break) Sides face grand square — circle left — left allemande — grand right and left — promenade own (Figure) Heads promenade halfway — sides right and left thru — square thru four hands — everybody pass thru — left allemande — weave ring — do sa do — promenade.

Comment: A different approach to the recording field. This release offers an average square dance plus explanation for clogging routine. The music has a folk dance feel and would probably have to be tried by dancers knowing

HOW TO USE THE RECORD REPORT

To get the best possible analysis all singing calls are checked and rated by two sources. First, a rating is made by a square of dancers that actually dances to each record. The records are then sent to another reviewer who rates them on recording quality, instrumentation, clarity of commands, and body mechanics. The final "star" rating is based on a consensus of the reports from both. In all cases and unless otherwise noted, it may be assumed that singing calls are recorded in a medium range. In the case of hoedowns the key will be included.



Each report gives an analysis of the record and the dance. The shaded area in the chart indicates the voice range used by most recording companies. By comparing the voice range letters in each analysis with those on the chart, you should be able to determine the record's suitability to your voice. Occasionally a report will be starred (*) in which case you will find the call reproduced in the Workshop section of the same issue.

Some of the square dance records reported will have rating symbols at the end of the "Comment" section. These represent the opinion of the reviewing committee. Symbols used indicate as follows: ☆ Below Average, ☆☆ Average, ☆☆☆ Above Average, ☆☆☆☆ Exceptional, ☆☆☆☆☆ Outstanding.

the routine to offer a fair evaluation. This reviewer can only relate to the square dance portion which is average in figure and music. Rating: ☆☆☆

SHADOWS — Ranch House 305

**Key: G Tempo: 130 Range: HC
Caller: Bill Terrell LB**

Synopsis: (Break) Circle left — left allemande — do sa do own — men star left — turn thru — left allemande — weave ring — promenade (Figure) Heads square thru four hands — make right hand star — heads star left — same two do sa do — swing thru — boys trade — turn thru — left allemande — promenade.

Comment: An over-used dance figure being used consistently these past few months of releases. Nice music, adequate clarity for dancers and a tune not too difficult to call. Once again the music arrangement is simple but very adequate with a strong beat response. Rating: ☆☆☆

HAPPY TRACKS — Scope 646

**Key: E Flat Tempo: 128 Range: HC
Caller: Keith Lethbridge LB Flat**

Synopsis: (Opener) Circle left — allemande left — own do sa do — allemande left — weave ring — swing — promenade (Break) Four ladies chain across — join hands circle left — allemande left — allemande thar — men in right hand star — shoot star — weave ring — promenade (End) Four men promenade home box the gnat — swing — join hands circle left — left allemande — weave ring — swing — promenade (Figure) Head two couples rollaway up to middle and back — star thru — right and left thru — swing thru two by two — boys run right — ferris wheel — center two zoom back — new centers square thru three hands — swing corner — promenade her.

LOCAL DEALERS

★ **MASSACHUSETTS**

PROMENADE SHOP
Square Acres, Rte. 106
East Bridgewater 02333

SUE'S SPECIALTY SHOP
374 Old Boston Rd., Rt. 1
Topsfield 01983

STORES handling square dance records are welcome to write SQUARE DANCING for information regarding a listing on these pages.

★ **MINNESOTA**

FAIR N' SQUARE RECORD SHOP
Div. of Palomino S/D Service, 7738 Morgan
Ave. So., Minneapolis 55423

J-J RECORD
1724 Hawthorne Ave., E., St. Paul 55106

★ **NEVADA**

FOUR SQUARES DANCE SHOP, INC.
145B Hubbard Way, Reno 89501

★ **NEW JERSEY**

DANCE RECORD CENTER
10 Fenwick St., Newark 07114

★ **NORTH CAROLINA**

RAYBUCK'S RECORD SERVICE & CALLERS
SUPPLY, Rt. 1, Box 212, Advance 27006

★ **OHIO**

CLAWSON ENTERPRISES
3780 Thornton Dr., Cincinnati 45236

F & S WESTERN SHOP
1553 Western Avenue, Toledo 43609

★ **OREGON**

PROMENADE SHOP
11913 N.E. Halsey, Portland 97220

★ **TENNESSEE**

THE DO-SI-DO SHOP, INC.
1138 Mosby Rd., Memphis 38116

★ **TEXAS**

EDDIE'S & BOBBIE'S RECORD SHOP
P.O. Box 17668, Dallas 75217

★ **VIRGINIA**

BIG "O" RECORD SERVICE
P.O. Box 786, Springfield 22150

★ **WASHINGTON**

DECKER'S RECORDS
504 N. Sargent Rd., Spokane 99206

RILEY'S RANCH CORRAL
1005 Southcenter Mall, Seattle 98188



James
Maxey



Gil T.
Crosby

BA-102 Pick the Wild Wood Flower by James C. Maxey

BA-202 Forest Lawn by Gil T. Crosby

BA-103 Sioux City Sue by James C. Maxey

BA-203 I Saw the Light by Gil T. Crosby

Distributed by Corsair Continental Corp.

BRAHMA RECORDS

11909 Hoodlanding, Jacksonville, Fl. 32223

904-268-9705



KRAUS
Originals
"like wearing
gloves on
your feet"

**DANCING
DOLL...**
"SQUARE UP"
in the softest of shoes.
GENUINE GLOVE LEATHER
combined with an elasticized throat and buckled
strap for perfect fit. Add a genuine leather sole and
foam cushioned insole for comfort that keeps you
dancing. In popular basic colors: WHITE, BONE,
or BLACK. Combination sizes 6-10½ N, 5-10½ M,
and 6-10½ W. Add \$1.95 p&h.
\$23⁹⁵
AZ res add 6% tax.

FOR FAST PERSONAL
24 HOUR SERVICE
CALL 602-795-1281
Charge Orders Only



**SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED
OR MONEY BACK!**

Old Pueblo Traders

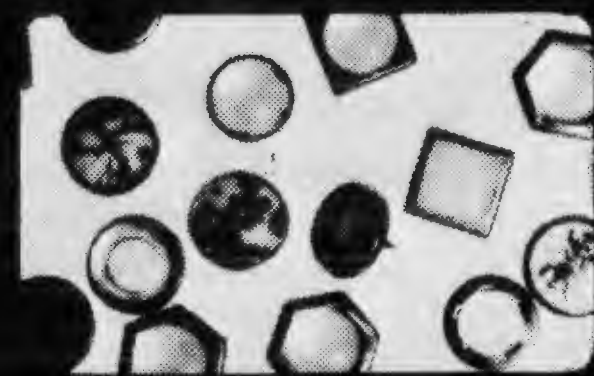
Enclosed is \$1 for newest
FASHION CATALOG
(credited to 1st purchase)

Dept. SR7DD
600 S. Country Club
Tucson, Arizona 85726

PUT SOME SNAP IN YOUR DANCE WEAR

Make your square dance and western wear totally unique with our wide selection of pearl and metal snap fasteners.

Send for FREE CATALOG



The Campau Co.
P.O. Box 20632-SD
Dallas, Texas 75220

Comment: Nice to hear an Australian caller. Keith uses a slight amount of yodeling and his calling is well done. The tune is fairly easy and will pose no problems. The choreography is Mainstream with nothing difficult. Lots of words to handle for the average caller.

Rating: ☆☆☆

SOMEBODY SPECIAL — Roadrunner 401

Key: C Tempo: 130 Range: HD

Caller: Dick Rueter LC

Synopsis: (Break) Walk around corner — see saw own — join hands circle — four boys star by right — allemande left corner — weave ring — do sa do — promenade (Figure) One and three square thru four hands — with sides right hand star — heads to middle left hand star — with same outside two right and left thru — swing thru two by two — boys run right — half tag and swing — promenade.

Comment: As usual, good music by the Roadrunner organization featuring Johnny Gimble's production. Dick sounds soft in his commands yet comes across very smooth. The figure is average using a very over-worked maneuver adding the half tag and swing.
Rating: ☆☆☆☆

AIN'T LIVING LONG LIKE THIS — Big Mac 010

Key: A Tempo: 136 Range: HC Sharp

Caller: Jay Henderson LD

Synopsis: (Break) Circle left — left allemande — do sa do — left allemande — weave ring — do sa do — promenade (Figure) Four ladies chain three quarters — one and three promenade halfway — two and four curlique — boys run right — split two — around one — make a line of four — eight box the gnat — square thru four hands — swing corner — promenade.

Comment: This is really a mover for some dancers. A tune that allows the caller to do his thing. As far as a melody line the caller will have to search for it. Strictly a rhythm type of

offering. The entry into the tune is difficult and may cause some problems. The release is rather like a jam session but may be enjoyed by some. Rating: ☆☆☆

I'LL SEE YOU IN MY DREAMS —

Happy Tracks 102

Key: B Flat Tempo: 128 Range: HA

Caller: Skip Stanley LG

Synopsis: Complete call printed in Workshop.

Comment: A tune that can be used for the end of an evening which is always a need. The figure has enough choreography to make it interesting. Music is good and exciting and again for the initial entry by a company, it must be congratulated. Rating: ☆☆☆☆

SUGAR DADDY — Prairie 1027

Key: E Tempo: 128 Range: HC Sharp

Caller: Al Horn LB

Synopsis: (Break) Circle left — allemande — do sa do — men star left — curlique — boys run — allemande — swing — promenade (Figure) Heads square thru four hands — do sa do — make a wave — swing thru — boys run right — tag the line — cloverleaf — girls square thru three hands — swing corner — promenade her.

Comment: Dancers had mixed reactions on this release. Traditionally speaking, it seemed not to fit the square dance feeling usually generated by the music and calling. The tune seemed more like a ballad even though square dance rhythm was maintained. Rating: ☆☆☆

TELL ME WHAT IT'S LIKE — El Dorado 101

Key: G Tempo: 128 Range: HB

Caller: Jerry Bradley LG

Synopsis: (Opener) Sides face grand square — circle left — left allemande — promenade (Break) Circle left — men star right — left allemande — weave ring — swing — promenade (Figure) Heads square thru four hands — corner do sa do — swing thru — boys run right — ferris wheel — centers pass thru — slide thru — square thru three quarters — swing corner — promenade (Alternate figure) Heads promenade halfway — down middle right and left thru — touch a quarter — boys run right — relay the deucey — swing corner — promenade.

Comment: Once again, welcome to the third new label this month to the square dance field. A real good beginning for this company. Good music on the initial try. Fine calling by Jerry

FOUR BAR B PRESENTS



Bill Volner



Mike Sikorsky



Bill Owsley



Bob Carmack



Marv Lindner

NEW RELEASES

4B-6030 **Grandma Got Run Over** — Mike

4B-6029 **Alone With You** — Bob

4B-6028 **Kaw-Liga** — Bill

4B-6027 **Are You On The Road To Lovin' Me Again** — Marv

4B-6026 **A Good Old Country Song** — Bill Volner

4B-6025 **Everybody's Somebody's Fool** — Bob

4B-6024 **Chain Gang Of Love** — Mike

4B-6012 **I Will Survive** — Bill

4B-6013 **"Ghost" Riders In The Sky** — Mike

4B-6014 **Will You Be Lovin' Another Man** — Bob

4B-6015 **Kentucky In The Morning** — Bill

4B-6016 **Ramblin' Music Man** — Bob

4B-6019 **All The Gold in California** — Bob

4B-6021 **It's Crying Time Again** — Bill

4B-6022 **Holdin' The Bag** — Bill & Bob

SINGING CALLS

4B-6010 **Red Bandana** — Marv

4B-6011 **Forty Miles from Popular Bluff** — Bob

PATTER

4B-6003 **Ozark Romp** — Flip Called — Bill & Bob

Box 7-11

Macks Creek, MO 65786

(314) 363-5432



Henry "Hank" Hanke



Al Brundage



Ken Crowley



Jack Cook



Al Roberts



Gene Trimmer



Gordon Fineout



Dave & Shirley Fleck

NEW ON TNT

Produced by Mike Trombly

If unable to obtain records from your distributor, please write to us for information

RFD #2 Rt 7 St. Albans, VT 05478

- 159 Bright & Breezy by Pete Metzger
- 158 Take One Step '80 by Frank Lehnert
- 157 Real Madrid by Ken Crowley
- 156 Monday Morning Blues by Steve Brissette
- 155 Take Me Out to the Ballgame by Gene Trimmer
- 154 Hello Love by Hank Hanke

- 153 I Remember round by Dave Fleck
- 152 Sugar Blues by Al Brundage
- 151 Ain't She Sweet by Al Brundage
- 150 Calahan round by Bud Parrott
- 149 Somebody Loves You round by Merle Davis
- 148 Merry Oldsmobile by Gene Trimmer

with just enough figure to be interesting. Will be looking for more good things from this company. Rating: ☆☆☆

PRETTY WOMAN — Ranch House 504

Key: F Tempo: 130 Range: HD
Caller: Tony Oxendine LD

Synopsis: (Break) Circle left — left allemande — do sa do — men star left — turn thru at home — left allemande — swing own — promenade (Figure) Heads square thru four hands — make right hand star — heads star left — same two right and left thru — touch one quarter — walk and dodge — partner trade —

reverse flutter wheel — promenade.

Comment: Strong rhythm track and beat is very pronounced with a melody that is not difficult. Figure is not out of reach of the average dancer. In some places figure words have to be rushed slightly but seems to offer no major problem. Rating: ☆☆☆

MY JAMAICA — Wild West 54

Key: G Tempo: 128 Range: HB
Caller: Larry Jack LC

Synopsis: (Break) Circle left — men star right — allemande left — weave ring — do sa do — promenade — (Figure) Heads right and left



"CLOUD NINE" COMFORT by Coast Ballet

FOR SQUARE AND ROUND DANCERS

Now made to order in all colors.

Colors: Yellow, Orange, Lt. Blue, Hot Pink, Lilac, Bone, Lime, Red, Purple, Navy, Black, and White.

Sizes: 4 thru 11, including 1/2 sizes.

Narrow, medium and wide widths.

WHITE\$20.95

COLORS\$21.95

GOLD or SILVER\$22.95

Add \$1.50 For Postage

T-STRAP



Fully lined with an elasticized throat, features the high styled t-strap vamp.



master charge



VISA

Weber
Western Wear

ALL LEATHER

104 WEMPE DRIVE

CUMBERLAND, MD. 21502

PHONE (301) 724-2925

thru — rollaway — star thru — do sa do — swing thru — girls circulate — boys trade — turn thru — left allemande — walk by one — swing the next — promenade.

Comment: A previously recorded release by another company. Callers may enjoy using this one depending on their singing ability. Choreography is average and can be handled by majority of dancers. Rating: ☆☆☆

SWEET MELINDA — Thunderbird 206

**Key: D Tempo: 128 Range: HE
LD**

Caller: Will Larsen

Synopsis: (Break) Circle left — walk around corner — men star left — arm around partner star promenade — boys roll back — allemande left — weave — promenade (Figure) Head two couples promenade halfway — lead right veer to left — bend the line — right and left thru — put her in lead dixie style — make a wave — trade the wave — recycle — square thru three quarters — swing corner — promenade.

Comment: A nice job of calling by Will. The dance movements offer trade the wave with a nice feeling on the choreography plus a Dixie derby move. This reviewer does take a dim view of the use of the word damn in square

dance calling and feels it detracts from the fine calling by Will. It can be eliminated with no effort by callers. Rating: ☆☆☆☆

ANGELINE — Ranch House 701

**Key: E Tempo: 130 Range: HA
LB**

Caller: Keith Rippetto

Synopsis: (Break) Circle left — walk around corner — see saw own — left allemande — weave ring — swing — promenade (Figure) Heads lead to right circle four — break to line — up and back — curlique — coordinate — bend the line — right and left thru — slide thru — curlique — scoot back — swing corner — promenade.

Comment: A figure that offered enough for the Mainstream dancers to enjoy. Tune is easy for callers to handle. Good steady music. As is expected, Ranch House records offer a good rhythm track. Rating: ☆☆☆☆

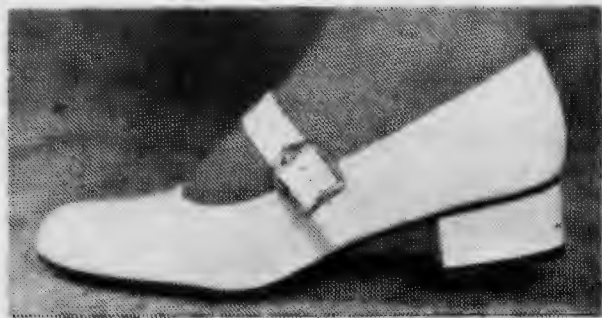
SUBDIVISION BLUES — El Dorado 201

**Key: E & F Tempo: 128 Range: HC Sharp
LB**

Caller: Don Poling

Synopsis: (Opener) Circle left — left allemande — box the gnat — four ladies promenade — swing partner — left allemande — promenade (Break) Four ladies promenade — box the

DIXIE DAISY



MAJESTIC

1" heel, steel shank, glove leather, 6-12 N; 4-12 M; 5-10 W; half sizes

Black/White \$22.00
Red/Navy/Brown \$22.00
Gold/Silver \$23.00



SCOOP

3/4" heel, steel shank, glove leather, lined, sizes 4 thru 10 med., 5 thru 10 narrow, half sizes

Black/White \$20.00
Red/Navy/Brown \$20.00
Gold/Silver \$21.00



DANCER

Ideal for Round Dancers. 1 1/2" heel, all leather cushioned insole for comfort. 4-10 N; 4-10 M; 5-10 W; half sizes

White/Black \$22.00
Red/Navy/Brown \$22.00
Silver/Gold \$23.00



N-20 Sissy Nylon
N-29 Sissy Cotton
S,M,L,XL \$6.95
N-21 Cotton/Poly
Mid-thigh Length
S,M,L,XL \$7.95
N-24 Nylon
Shorty Length
S,M,L,XL \$7.95

Red
Orange
Yellow
Green
Lt. Blue
Royal
Lilac

Brown
Black
White
Pink
Hot Pink
Aqua

Panty-blouse
cotton/poly
broadcloth
White, Red, Black
Hot Pink, Turquoise
P,S,M,L,XL
\$15.00



Add \$1.50 handling. Maryland residents add 4% tax.

1351 Odenton Road, Odenton, Md. 21113

ARMETA

The Original Fun Club Badges

Send for list

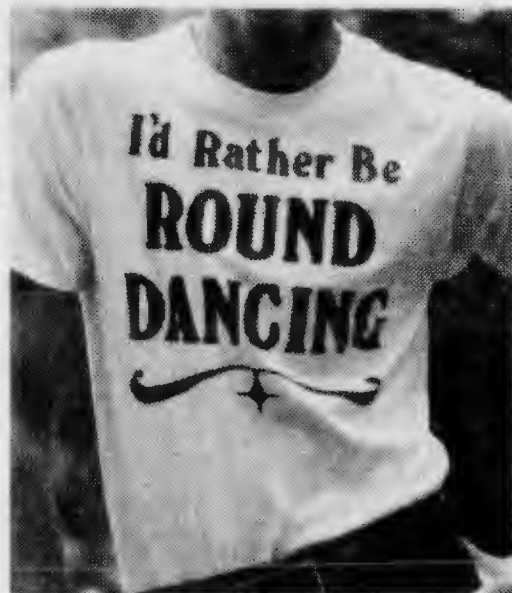
ARMETA, Dept. M

P.O. Box 22221

Milwaukie, Oregon 97222

ROUND DANCE CASUAL

100% cotton 100% comfortable
 Sizes M(38-40) L(42-44)
 XL(46-48) White only. All prices
 include postage. 1 or 2 shirts \$6
 ea., 3-5 \$5 ea., 6 & up \$4 ea.
 Check or money order, please.
 IL add 5%.



Send stamp for free catalog.

Square Things
 Box 325 dept. RO
 Wilmette, IL 60091

CALLERS!

Supplemental Notes In 5th Year!
 Callers Note Service Accenting
 Mainstream Variety
 One Year — 12 issues — \$11.00
 Free Sample Copy
 Author/Editor — TRENT KEITH

Square Dance Booking
 Calling Tour 1980-1981

For Information Write: Trent Keith
 3510 Denver Street
 Memphis, TN 38127



John Saunders

KALOX-Belco-Longhorn

NEW ON KALOX

K-1251 CHINATOWN Flip/Inst. Caller: Bill Peters
 K-1250 IT'S HARD TO BE HUMBLE Flip/Inst. Caller: C.O. Guest

NEW HOEDOWNS

K-1249 FIRE/BRIMSTONE (Instrumental Only)

NEW ON LONGHORN

LH-1031 RAINY DAYS AND STORMY NITES

Flip/Inst. Caller: Lee Swain

NEW ROUNDS ON BELCO

B-293-A DIXIE MELODY Two-step by Pete & Carol Metzger
 1st band music only; 2nd band cued by C.O. Guest
 B-293-B JUST STROLLIN Two-step by Emiley & Fred Leach
 1st band music only; 2nd band cued by Fred Leach



Lee Swain



Harper Smith

PRODUCED BY KALOX RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO., 2832 LIVE OAK DRIVE, MESQUITE, TEXAS 75149

CURRENT RELEASES

AUGUST, 1980

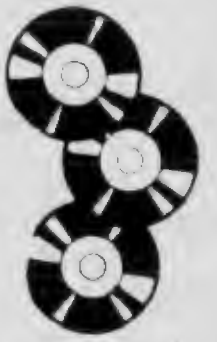
FLIPS

Alone With You — Bob .....	.4BB	6029
Archie's Song — D. Williamson .....	.RB	251
Are You On The Road To Lovin' Me — A. Tipton .....	.RBS	1254
Are You On The Road To Lovin' Me — Again — Johnnie .....	.PR	1028
Blue Heartache — J. Jones .....	.RB	250
Chain Gang Of Love — T. Keith .....	.LORE	1184
Chords Galore — G. Zeno .....	.BS	2113
Chinatown — B. Peters .....	.KAL	1251
Chinatown — W. Cook .....	.TOP	25354
Clap Your Hands — S. Smith .....	.CR	301
Driftwood — C. Golden .....	.GS	711
Free and Easy — J. Johnson .....	.HH	5020
Give A Lonely Heart A Home — B. Graham .....	.LORE	1185
God Bless America — C. Golden .....	.GS	712
Grandma Got Run Over — Mike .....	.4BB	6030
I Don't Drink From The River — Joe ..	.JP	205
Jellybean — L. Hett .....	.LORE	1183
Just Take The Gamble And Play The Game — Bob .....	.TB	209
Kaw-liga — Bill .....	.4BB	6028
Nobody's Darling But Mine — M. Flippo .....	.BS	2111
Old Black Magic — T. Ploch .....	.BOG	1323
Pass The Udder Udder (Party record) — A. Brownlee .....	.BS	2112
Pretty Blue Eyes — M. Flippo .....	.BS	2110
Pride — T. White .....	.BOG	1324
Save Your Heart For Me — M. Odom ..	.LORE	1186
Square Dance Honeymoon — T. Ploch .....	.BOG	1322
Sugar Daddy — E. Sheffield .....	.RBS	1255
Sugarfoot Rag — G. Shoemake .....	.CH	307
Two Timin' Blues — M. Odom .....	.LORE	1187
Whenever You're Around — P. Marcum .....	.RDR	104
When I'm Gone — B. Elling .....	.CR	201
ROUNDS		
I'll Take Romance/ Van Isle Two-Step .....	.CEM	37039
Secret Waltz/cues .....	.BS	2109
Southern Comfort/Carpet Cuttin' .....	.GR	14288
World Mixer/Just One More Waltz ...	.BS	1923

SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE RECORDS BY MAIL



- *In Business since 1949 at same location.*
- *Same day service on most orders.*
- *Catalog upon request. Include \$1.00 postage & handling.*
- *One of the largest stocks in the Southwest.*
- *Quantity purchase discounts.*



MAIL ORDER-MASTER RECORD SERVICE

P.O. BOX 7176 • PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85011 • TELEPHONE: (602) 279-5521

gnat at home — swing — join hands circle — left allemande — weave ring — do sa do — promenade (Figure) Heads square thru four hands — circle four with outside two — make a line — up and back — right and left thru — flutter wheel — slide thru — pass thru — trade by — swing — left allemande — promenade.

Comment: The third release of this new company this month and none of the issues have to take a back seat to other company releases. Good instrumental music that is well played. This one offers average figure but very danceable. The beat is definite and well recorded. Rating: ☆☆☆

MIRACLE EXPRESS — Ranch House 211
Key: E Tempo: 130 Range: HC Sharp LB
Caller: Darryl McMillan

Synopsis: (Break) Four ladies chain — rollaway — circle left — four ladies rollaway — circle left — left allemande — weave ring — do sa do — promenade (Figure) Head couples promenade halfway — two and four right and left thru — square thru four hands — do sa do — eight chain four — swing corner — promenade.

Comment: A very easy dance for all levels that is well recorded and well played. The words in the song give a good feeling to the dancers. It's lively, bright and well accepted in today's



Elmer Sheffield, Jr.



Cal Golden



RED BOOT ENTERPRISES
 Route 8, College Hills
 Greenville, Tennessee 37743



Don Williamson



Allen Tipton

RED BOOT RELEASES

- RB 249 *Timber* by Ralph Silvius
- RB 250 *Blue Heartache* by Johnny Jones
- RB 251 *Archie's Song* by Don Williamson

RED BOOT STAR RELEASES

- RBS 1252 *Rainy Days and Stormy Nights* by Elmer Sheffield, Jr.
- RBS 1253 *Are You Ready for the Country* by Johnnie Wykoff
- RBS 1254 *Are You on the Road to Loving Me* by Allen Tipton
- RBS 1255 *Sugar Daddy* by Elmer Sheffield, Jr.

GOLD STAR RELEASES

- GS 711 *Driftwood* by Cal Golden
- GS 712 *God Bless America* by Cal Golden

COMING SOON

- Pickin' the Wildwood Flower*
- Son of Clayton Delaney*
- I Wish I Was 18 Again*
- Take My Love to Rita*
- Never Going to Tampa With Me*
- After You've Gone*



Johnny Jones



Johnnie Wykoff



Ralph Silvius



Richard Silver

EL DORADO



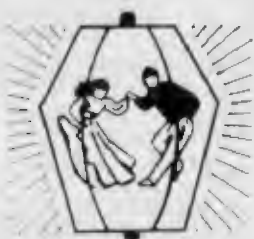
- ED 201 Subdivision Blues**
by Don Poling, Medford, OR
- ED 301 A Good Gal Is Hard To Find**
by Ron Welsh, Denair, CA
- ED 101 Tell Me What It's Like**
by Jerry Bradley, Medford, OR

Distributors — Corsair-Continental & Twelgren Inc.
Produced by Jerry Bradley Enterprises
1372 Ramada, Medford, OR 97501

A SQUARE & ROUND DANCE VACATION

BERYL MAIN'S LIGHTED LANTERN

1980



SQUARE DANCE
CAMP

756 Lookout Mountain Road,
Golden, Colorado 80401
BERYL & KERRIE MAIN — (303) 526-1674
WINTER — 2516 E. Elmwood, Mesa,
Arizona 85203 (602) 835-7480

WISSCO WIRELESS SOUND EQUIPMENT



EVERYTHING FOR WIRELESS CONVENIENCE

Portable P.A. Systems
Lavalier Microphones

Meeting Amplifiers
Hand Held Microphones

WISSCO

1599 Superior A-1 Costa Mesa, CA. 92627
(714) 645-1281 TOLL FREE (800) 854-3499
San Francisco (415) 777-4533

dance circles. All callers can easily handle it.
Rating: ☆☆☆☆

RAINY DAY PEOPLE — Chinook 035
Key: C Tempo: 136 Range: HC
Caller: Randy Dibble LA

Synopsis: (Break) Circle left — left allemande — do sa do — left allemande — weave ring — do sa do — promenade (Figure) Heads curlique — walk and dodge — do sa do — swing thru — boys run right — couples circulate — bend the line — slide thru — square thru three quarters — swing corner — promenade.

Comment: Slowing this record makes for better dancing as expressed by the dancers. Execution is hurried and creates a lack of smooth dancing. Instrumental is above average and the figure is not difficult for Mainstream dancing. Randy is very clear in his recording.

Rating: ☆☆☆☆

CUDDLE UP A LITTLE CLOSER —
Chinook 036

Key: F Tempo: 135 Range: HA
Caller: Daryl Clendenin LA

Synopsis: Complete call printed in Workshop.
Comment: A slowing of this record makes this release better for dancing. Good music, a well known tune, an over-used but adequate dance figure — all-in-all a good release. Some dancers may enjoy the speed of this dance but most dancers will like it slightly slower.

Rating: ☆☆☆☆

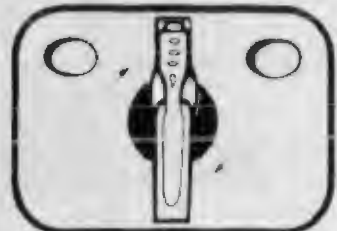
WILD BULL RIDER — Wild West 1-54

Key: A Tempo: 128 Range: HB
Caller: Larry Jack LA

Synopsis: (Break) Circle left — allemande corner — home do sa do — allemande corner — weave ring — do sa do — promenade (Figure) Four ladies chain three quarters — heads promenade half — down middle curlique — walk and dodge — swing thru two by

BADGE HOLDERS for ALL pin-on badges!

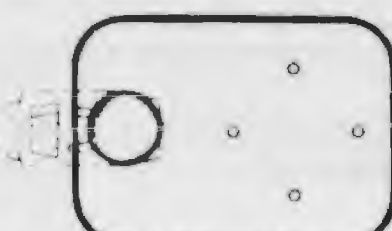
SWIVEL 360° CLIP-ON



The clip swivels a full 360°—permitting badge to be clipped to any type of garment.

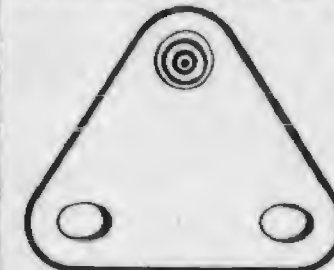
® TM REG U S PAT OFF

CLIP 'N SNAP



A clip-on for any garment. Snap off the clip—it's a snap-on for a western shirt pocket.

DOUBLE SIDED SNAP-ON



Snaps between, and to both, pocket and pocket flap of a western shirt.

At Your Square Dance Shop and Badge Maker DEALERS: Write for brochure for full information.

Don Hadlock, 24813 Broadmore Ave., Hayward, CA 94544

GRENN, INC.

P.O. BOX 216
BATH, OHIO 44210

GRENN

GR 14288 "SOUTHERN COMFORT" foxtrot by John and Mary Macuci
"CARPET CUTTIN'" two-step by Pete and Carol Metzger

CEM

CEM 37039 "I'LL TAKE ROMANCE" waltz by Bill and Barbara Cooper
"VAN ISLE TWO-STEP" by Doug and Elsie Anderson

TOP

TOP 25354 "CHINATOWN" flip square by Wally Cook

two — boys run right — tag the line — girls turn back — curlique — boys run right — promenade.

Comment: Callers may have problems in the melody line. It will have to be tried. The rushing of some of the words in the phrasing may have to be worked on although Larry gets all the words in at the right time. Figure is above average. Rating: ☆☆☆

Comment: A tune that is well recorded and Ron does a nice job in its execution. A smooth dancing figure that callers will enjoy calling. The added voices in the background offer a nice reproduction. The most difficult movement is a ferris wheel. Rating: ☆☆☆☆

AFTER SWEET MEMORIES — D & R 151
Key: A Tempo: 130 Range: HC Sharp
Caller: Ron Libby LA
Synopsis: Complete call printed in Workshop.

I'D RATHER GO ON HURTIN' — C Bar C 556
Key: F & G Tempo: 132 Range: HE
Caller: Bob Poyner LC
Synopsis: (Break) Circle left — left allemande — do sa do — men star left — turn partner right — left allemande — promenade (Figure) Sides promenade three quarters — heads

B. & S. SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Billy and Sue Miller MAGNET, INDIANA 47555 Phone: (812) 843-5491

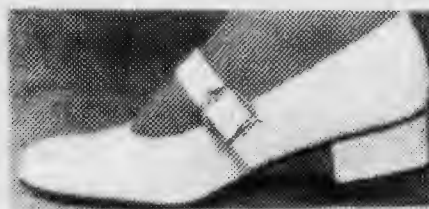
WRITE FOR
A FREE CATALOG



DANCER

\$24.00. (Dancer and Majestic available in AAA width)

Black & White Classic available but no guarantee. \$13.95 (They will still be the same quality as the original)



MAJESTIC

Glove tanned leather. Sizes 6 thru 12 N; 4 thru 12 M half sizes. Steel shank for support. Black, white, navy, red and brown \$22.00. Silver and gold \$24.00. (Available in AAA) Postage \$1.25 2 or more \$1.00 each

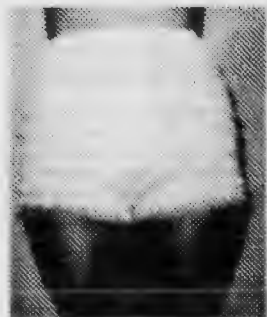
The shoe most square dancers wear. 1/2" heel with elastic binding around shoe. Strap across instep. Also #22 round toe. Black & White \$18.95 Yellow, Pink, Red, Hot pink, and Orange \$19.95 Silver & Gold \$20.95 Sizes 4 to 10 — Med. and Narrow. \$1.25 Postage 2 or more \$1.00 ea.



Ringo

INDIANA
ADD
4%
SALES
TAX

SISSY



\$5.50

SHORTIE



\$7.00 or 2 pairs for \$13.00

MID-THIGH



KNEE LENGTH



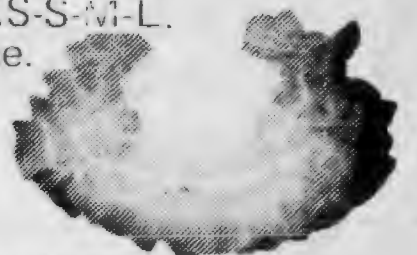
SLIPS — made by B & S

We have one of the finest 50 yard nylon marquisette flaps. Cotton tops, wide elastic band, 4 tiers on 18" and up, 3 tiers on 17" and 24" and up—no returns. Our slippers are stiff enough to insure long life. Order 1" shorter than skirt. 18" to 26" by special order. Colors: white, black, blue, pink, yellow, red, hot pink, pale green, lime green and multi-color, turquoise, orange, bright yellow, lilac, royal, red, brown, navy, kelly green, dark purple, red, white combinations or any color combinations of listed colors.

STRETCH COTTON PETTI PANTS

With 1 1/4" nylon lace. The mid thigh has 8 rows of lace and the knee length has 9 rows of lace. These are made for us exclusively and they're made true to size. Colors are: white, lime green, lilac, black, yellow, blue, pink, red, orange, purple, hot pink, kelly, brown, navy, dark purple, multi-color, royal and red, white and blue combinations. Order mid thigh or knee length in S-M-L-XL. Sissy Pants—6 rows of lace. XS-S-M-L. Shorties—3" legs, 8 rows of lace.

Postage 80c — 2 or more 60c each



\$21.95 plus postage 35 yd. slips.
\$19.95 plus \$1.50 postage. 2 or more \$1.00 ea.



1 line "Slim Jim" \$1.00
 Name only
 regular size \$1.10
 Name and Town or
 design \$1.25
 Name and town and
 design (pictured) \$1.50
 Name and town and
 design and club name
 \$1.75

ANY STATE SHAPE \$2.00 UP EACH

We Design Club Badges

Order Any Badge in Any Blue, Green, Brown, Red,
 Color—Black, White, Yellow, Walnut.

Send Check With Order

Add 15c per badge for postage

MICRO PLASTICS

Box 847 Rifle, Colo. 81650 Phone (303) 625-1718

RECORDS

MELODY INC.



Bob
Ferrell



Bill
Wentz



Aaron
Lowder



Jerry
Biggerstaff

Singing Calls

- ME-101 **Honky Tonk Woman's Man** — Harold
- ME-103 **After The Ball** — Bob (also great Hoedown)
- ME-105 **Slipping Away** — Harold
- ME-107 **Lookout Mountain** — Jerry
- ME-108 **Can't Wait Any Longer** — Harold
- ME-109 **Don Juan** — Danny
- ME-110 **We Believe In Happy Endings** — Bob
- ME-112 **That's Alright** — Bill
- ME-113 **Listen To A Country Song** — Aaron



Harold
Thomas

*Notice: We're now distributing
 our own records.*

MELODY RECORDS INC.
 Route 8 Box 259 AA
 Lancaster, SC 29720
 (803) 285-0314



Danny
Thomas

swing thru — four hands around — ping pong
 circulate — recycle — touch one quarter al-
 lemmande left — corner do sa do — swing
 corner — promenade.

Comment: In this recording a little more voice
 seemed to be needed for dancers' easy exe-
 cution. Good music. The figure ping pong cir-
 culate is used. Key range will have to be tried
 by some callers. Rating: ☆☆☆

A GOOD GAL IS HARD TO FIND — El Dorado 301

**Key: A Tempo: 128 Range: HC Sharp
 Caller: Ron Welsh LC Sharp**

Synopsis: (Open & End) Circle left — left al-
 lemmande — do sa do own — four ladies prome-
 enade — swing at home — left allemande —
 promenade (Break) Four ladies promenade
 — box the gnat at home — swing — join hands
 circle left — left allemande — weave ring —
 swing — promenade (Figure) Heads square
 thru four hands — corner do sa do — make a
 wave — recycle — sweep one quarter more —
 right and left thru — square thru three quarters
 — swing corner — promenade (Alternate fig-
 ure) Heads square thru four hands — corner
 do sa do — make a wave — single hinge —
 split circulate one and one half to a diamond
 — diamond circulate — flip the diamond —
 fan the top — right and left thru — slide thru —
 swing corner — promenade.

Comment: A real good release for this new com-
 pany using enough figure with an alternate
 figure that offers meat for the Plus I dancer.
 The tune could certainly be interpreted as an
 Alabama Jubilee in the melody line. Dancers
 enjoyed this release. Rating: ☆☆☆☆

CHAIN GANG OF LOVE — Prairie 1025

**Key: G Tempo: 128 Range: HE
 Caller: Chuck Donahue LD**

Synopsis: (Break) Heads ready grand parade
 — swing — (Alternate break) Walk around

LEE KOPMAN

Looking for tapes for your new Fall workshops?

- Now Available on Reel or Cassette
INSTRUCTIONAL TAPES
 for Advanced, C-1, C-2 Levels of Dancing
- Minus a couple to make up a square? Try our Two Couple Tapes.
6 tapes in a set. Each tape 2 hours of dancing.
- Also Available — Our Newly Revised **Glossary of S/D Calls**



For Details, Write to **LEE KOPMAN**
 2965 Campbell Ave., Wantagh NY 11793

corner — come back do paso — allemande
 thar — back in — slip clutch — left allemande
 — weave ring — turn by right — four ladies
 promenade — swing own — promenade
 (Figure) Heads square thru four hands — do
 sa do corners — swing thru two by two — boys
 run right — ferris wheel — double pass thru —
 cloverleaf — zoom — square thru three hands
 — swing corner — promenade.

Comment: An unusual but well recorded instru-
 mental with a definitely different feeling on the
 rhythm track. Has a grand parade movement
 but the other choreography is average. Two
 voices are now being used to a great extent.
 Overall rating would be average.

Rating: ☆☆☆

CHAIN GANG OF LOVE — Ranch House 210
Key: G Tempo: 132 Range: HD
Caller: Darryl McMillan LD

Synopsis: Complete call printed in Workshop.
Comment: Another good release with good
 music by Ranch House records. The figure is
 very danceable and the record possesses a
 sense of drive that the dancers will enjoy. Dar-
 ryl gives out on this tune with an added voice
 for assistance.

Rating: ☆☆☆☆

LET'S GET IT WHILE THE GETTING'S GOOD
— Happy Tracks 101

Key: F & G Tempo: 128 Range: HB
Caller: Bill Kramer LA

Synopsis: (Break) Circle left — men star right —
 left allemande — weave ring — swing —
 promenade (Figure) Heads promenade half-
 way — sides square thru four hands — right
 and left thru — eight chain six — swing corner
 — promenade.

Comment: Another new company is welcomed
 to the square dance recording field. Above
 average music instrumental on the initial re-
 lease. When it comes to comfortable meter-
 ing, some of the combinations will be left up to

YOUR OWN CLUB STICKERS FOR EITHER SIDE OF GLASS

THESE ARE DECAL TYPE STICKERS
 wet the decal and transfer to desired surface



MINIMUM ORDER 10
LESS THAN 100—50¢ EACH
100 OR MORE 45¢ EACH

Send three 15¢ stamps
 for catalog on badges,
 stickers, accessories, etc.

MAREX Co. Box 371, Champaign, Ill. 61820

button up...



with our 5/8", lucite, fisheye buttons,
 hundreds of uses; available in white,
 yellow, pink, red, lt. blue, navy, brown,
 and black. Packaged one color per dozen.
 Please state color.



2 Doz. - \$1 ppd.
 INCLUDES CATALOG



newark dressmaker supply

4616 PARK DRIVE
 BATH M, PENNA. 18014

RANCH HOUSE

NEW RELEASES

- RH 601 **I Feel Sorry For Anyone**
Who Isn't Me Tonight
 by Darryl McMillan
 & Tony Oxendine
- RH 602 **Sweet Desire**
 by Tony Oxendine &
 Darryl McMillan
- RH 104 **Breezin Easy & Outlaw**
 Patter
- RH 210 **Chain Gang of Love**
 by Darryl McMillan

- RH 211 **Miracle Express**
 by Darryl McMillan
- RH 305 **Shadows of Love**
 by Bill Terrell
- RH 501 **Pretty Woman**
 by Tony Oxendine
- RH 701 **Angeline** by Keith Rippetto



Darryl
 McMillan



Bill
 Terrell



Tony
 Oxendine

RECENT BEST SELLERS

- RH 103 **Picker Patter Patter**
- RH 209 **If This Is Just A Game**
 by Darryl McMillan
- RH 304 **Sweet Fantasy**
 by Bill Terrell
- RH 503 **Back On My Mind**
 by Tony Oxendine

Distributed by Corsair-Continental Corp.

Ranch House Records — P.O. Box 880, Lynn Haven, Fla. 32444, Phone (904) 265-2050



Square 'em up with HI-HAT & BLUE RIBBON Square Dance Records!

Brand New On Hi-Hat

HH 5020 **FREE & EASY** by Joe Johnston

Try These Oldies On Hi-Hat

HH 461 **ASPHALT COWBOY** by Joe Johnston

HH 478 **FLY AWAY AGAIN** by Joe Johnston

HH 492 **I'LL PROMISE YOU TOMORROW**

by Joe

Recent Releases On Hi-Hat

HH 5019 **MY OWN KIND OF HAT**

by Ernie Kinney

HH 5018 **SEND ME DOWN TO TUCSON**

by Ernie Kinney

HH 5017 **COCOANUTS**

by Tommy Cavanaugh

HH 5016 **BURGERS & FRIES**

by Bob Wickers

HH 5015 **STOP & SMELL THE ROSES**

by Ernie Kinney

HH 5014 **GONNA BUILD A MOUNTAIN**

by Ernie Kinney

Producer: Ernie Kinney Enterprises — 3925 N. Tollhouse Rd. — Fresno, CA 93726

Distributors: Corsair-Continental Corp. — Box 644 — Pomona, CA 91769

Twelgrena Inc. — Box 216 — Bath, OH 44210

the user to work out. The figure is easy enough for all groups. Key change is offered on last chorus.
Rating: ☆☆☆

HOEDOWNS

BIRD WALK — Wild West 2-9

Key: D

Tempo: 130

Music: The Sound People — Guitar, Bass, Drums

SCOTT HO — Flip side to Bird Walk

Key: E Flat

Tempo: 130

Music: The Sound People — Guitar, Bass, Drums

OUTLAW — Ranch House 104

Key: D

Tempo: 132

Music: The Ranch Hands — Banjo, Guitar, Bass, Drums

BREEZIN' EASY — Flip side to Outlaw

Key: C

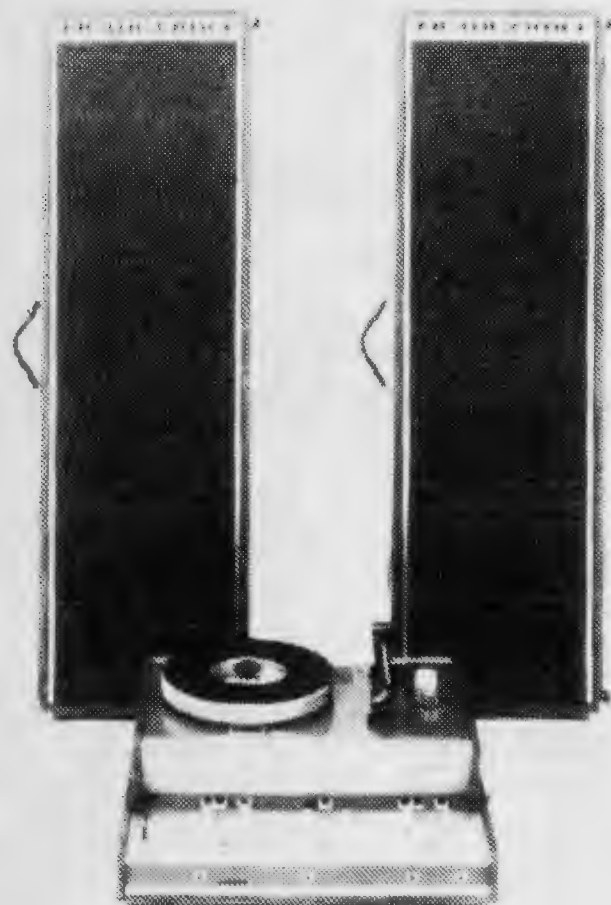
Tempo: 130

Music: The Ranch Hands — Banjo, Guitar, Bass, Drums

Rating: ☆☆☆

Comment: Both instrumentals have good rhythm tracks. Scott has lack of melody line while Bird Walk has a slight increase in it. Both are above average in the hoedown department.

NEWCOMB®



MODEL T-100-2482

Consists of the powerful T-100 amplifier/turntable plus two of the highly efficient CS-482 column reproducers. A system to provide terrific impact on any crowd.

**Roger and JoAnne Morris
Owen and Vivian Autry**

DON'T FORGET!

\$3.00 will bring you our tape and information on how to continue the tape service **FREE OF CHARGE** every month. Reel to Reel or Cassette

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURES

ROBERTSON DANCE SUPPLIES

3600 33rd Ave. • (916) 421-1518 • Sacramento, Calif. 95824

Comment: Heavy beat on Outlaw with minor melody line in comparison to Breezin' Easy that features fine banjo pickin'. Use of just a beat without melody instrumental in portions of Breezin' Easy calls for caller evaluation. Both sides are well played. Rating: ☆☆☆☆

BANJO HARMONY — Wild West 2-10

Key: A **Tempo: 124**
Music: The Sound People — Guitar, Bass, Drums

EDDY'S TUBA — Flip side to Banjo Harmony
Key: G **Tempo: 124**
Music: The Sound People — Guitar, Bass, Drums

Comment: Banjo Harmony is better of the two hoedowns. Eddy's Tuba is quite monotonous. Some instruments are hard to distinguish. Both sides seem slower than usual hoedown releases. Rating: ☆☆

T-TRAIN — Thunderbird 519

Key: E **Tempo: 128**
Music: The Thunderbirds — Piano, Bass, Guitar, Banjo, Drums

STAY HUNGRY — Flip side to T-Train

Key: D **Tempo: 128**

Music: The Thunderbirds — Piano, Bass, Guitar, Banjo, Drums

Comment: Two good instrumental patter sides on this release. Fine piano and banjo offerings with a variety of chord uses. The sound offered on both sides allows a caller to make a choice on the type of hoedown he prefers. Callers could certainly use one or both of these.

Rating: ☆☆☆☆

BIG EVENTS 1981

ATTENTION — festivals, conventions, special dance events for 1981! It may seem some time into the future, but SQUARE DANCING magazine will be running its "Big Events" issue in January, 1981. To be included in this free listing, copy should reach this office by November 1st. Please mark your envelope — Big Events Listing.

In the past Big Events have been run in the March issue. It is being moved to January to give a more complete look at the entire year of dance activities. We will be happy to include your activity if you will send us a flyer, a letter or simply the date, title and location of the event on a postcard. Also please include a name, address and phone number for info.



**THE BILL PETERS
 CALLER'S GUIDEBOOK SERIES**

PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES

BOOK 1A

In-depth coverage of all patter calling presentation techniques including music, timing, body flow, voice and command techniques, showmanship, etc. The perfect guidebook for the beginning caller\$7.95

SINGING CALL TECHNIQUES

BOOK 2

The most complete how-do-do-it book on singing calls ever published. The choreography section includes instructions for changing, improvising and "hashing-up" singing calls plus more than 150 singing call dances listed by Caller!ab plateaus (thru Plus 2)\$7.95

ALSO AVAILABLE

SIGHT CALLING MADE EASY (Book 1C)\$7.95

THE MIGHTY MODULE (Book 1B)\$6.95

MODULES GALORE (1000+ Zeros and equivalents)\$5.95

HOW TO ORDER

Order postpaid by sending check or money order to:

BILL PETERS • 5046 Amondo Drive • San Jose, California 95129

Californians add 6% sales tax; from Canada or overseas, U.S. funds, please. Add \$3.00 for Air Mail

RHYTHM RECORDS

HOEDOWNS —

- RR 301 Rhythm Special
- RR 302 Brandy
- RR 303 Smooth 'n Easy/Hot 'n Sassy

ROUNDS —

- RR 501 Wind Me Up
- RR 502 Brown Eyes Blue
- RR 503 A Country Song
- RR 2000 You Are My Favorite Thing
by The Ashworths

CIRCLE D — CD 214 OLD TIME LOVING - Mike Litzemberger

RR 2000 YOU ARE MY FAVORITE THING/END OF THE WORLD - Wade (Country & Western - not a square dance)

WADE DRIVER * PAT BARBOUR * BOB BAIER
KIP GARVEY * DAVE & NITA SMITH
2542 Palo Pinto, Houston, Tx. 77080 • 713/462-1120

RHYTHM SINGING CALLS —

- RR 128 TODAY I STARTED LOVING YOU AGAIN - Wade
- RR 129 I RECALL A GYPSY WOMAN - Pat
- RR 130 WHO AM I TO SAY - Kip
- RR 131 MUSIC IS MY WOMAN - Ernie Kinney
- RR 132 I HAD A LOVELY TIME - Wade
- RR 133 ME AND PAUL - Bob
- RR 134 SAIL AWAY - Wade
- RR 135 NEVER DID LIKE WHISKEY - Pat
- RR 136 LOVING YOU IS A NATURAL HIGH - Wade
- RR 137 RED BANDANA - Kip
- RR 138 NEXT BEST FEELING - Wade

(LETTERS, continued from page 3)

putting the Birdie in the Cage and Chasing the Rabbit. The new things that are not good will die out by themselves. Complain if you don't like something but don't give up the fine fellowship of dancing. Just pick your level.

Art Renner
Portland, Oregon

Dear Editor:

Enclosed is our order for the 1980 premium records. We do get a lot of mileage out of them here in Libya. A caller is not often available

when we get a square together.

Phil and Royna Thomas
Tripoli, SPLAJ

Dear Editor:

I have been square dancing since 1964. When I first began, I found it to be good exercise and fun. I learned to call in 1971 and call mostly fun nights as well as voluntary work at a mental hospital twice a month. Since January I have considered dropping out. More and more calls are being introduced. Many of them have taken the enjoyment out of danc-

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street
Hampden, Mass. 01036

Everything
for SQUARE DANCERS

Please send for our
Free Catalog

#P-700 Nylon Ruffles

100 yards of soft Nylon Ruffling are used to trim this very full three skirt nylon "horsehair" bouffant. This is not only a very durable, but beautiful garment. Heavy elastic waistline is double stitched for comfort and long wear.

Colors:

- White/White ruffles
- Hot Pink/Hot Pink ruffles
- White/Blue ruffles
- White/Multi-colored ruffles
- Pink, Blue & Yellow

Sizes: Small, medium, large

Length: 19" 21" 23"

Please give waist size & length desired

- Black/Black ruffles
- Red/Red ruffles
- Soft Pink/Soft Pink ruffles
- Yellow/Yellow ruffles
- Blue/Blue ruffles
- Brown/Brown ruffles
- Orange/Orange ruffles
- Purple/Purple ruffles



\$24.00

Handling
\$1.50 each

GROUP INSURANCE IS NOW AVAILABLE TO SQUARE, ROUND, FOLK DANCE ASSOCIATIONS OR CLUBS AND CALLERS & LEADERS ASSOCIATIONS

WHY SHOULD AN ASSOCIATION OR A CLUB CARRY INSURANCE?

ACCIDENT & PUBLIC MEDICAL LIABILITY

Accident insurance provides the insured members with medical expense reimbursement for covered injuries sustained while participating in all sponsored and supervised dance activities.

Liability insurance affords the club or association protection in the event of a lawsuit filed against it, whether it be true or fraudulent. When a lawsuit is filed, the club or association and all of its members may be named.

This Package provides protection for a period of one year at a low cost of \$1.50 per club member. All members must be enrolled in the program.

FIRE and THEFT for the CALLER/LEADER

In addition to the liability/medical package the callers and round dance leaders now have Fire and Theft Protection for their audio equipment (amplifiers, microphones, speakers, records, etc.) at home, at the "Hall" and while in transit. Cost per year per each \$1,000. declared value is \$22.50 (All caller's equipment must be insured.)

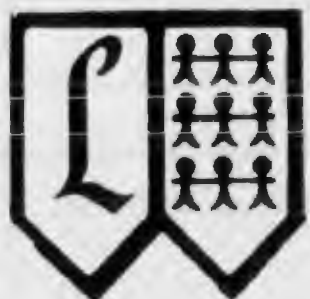
SPECIAL EVENT LIABILITY

Protects the Association or sponsor of the event with coverage for bodily injury and property damage when planning a special dance program, conventions, exhibits, parties for one day, weekends, etc. Benefits and cost will be quoted on request.



See Coupon on the Next Page

For further information and complete details of this program have your association fill out the coupon on the next page and send it to:



R. F. LYONS COMPANY

501 NORTH GOLDEN CIRCLE DRIVE

P.O. BOX 10120

SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 92711

A/C 714-835-2901

terial. I often go back in my record library and pull out an "old one" for my dancers. Generally they love the "new" record. The figures are generally a little unusual by today's standards and must be called directionally all the way through and the dancers love it. I have never been very good at figure descriptions but isn't the current Quarterly Selection, linear cycle, really touch one quarter, girls fold, half tag, peel right (when done from a standard ocean wave)? I teach it that way; why can't I call it that way? Why does it need a name? How about square chain thru (slide thru, left swing thru, left turn thru)? May I suggest that Callerlab not recognize, print or workshop any figure that can be called directionally? It may sound extreme but we have to start somewhere . . . I discuss figures, levels and challenge dancing with my dancers and I always hear the same comments. Most of them dance two times a month and they come to "have fun" and "not be worked to death with new material." Are the callers competing with each other at the expense of the dancers? I think so.

Chuck Dwyer Tulsa, Oklahoma

Dear Editor:

With the NATO withdrawal, the last dance in 1966 just before the Air Force Base closed in Laon, not far from Paris, some thought that the end of square dancing in France. Not

quite. It has had a good sleep but I am pleased to say a new beginners class has been started in order to rebuild a new club. If any of you reading this letter can remember the names and addresses of old friends to whom I could send the "Join in Learning to Square Dance" postcard to, I would be pleased if you would send the information along to me. If any dancers come to Paris, we meet at the American School of Paris on the outskirts in Saint Cloud each Monday evening.

Roy S. Mann

52 Avenue Edouard Vaillant

93290 Tremblay les Gonesse, France

Dear Editor:

Recently a dancer told me of a styling deficiency in the Style Lab section of SQUARE DANCING magazine. He said that often dancers will be shown at the completion of a figure not holding hands . . . One of the key elements to smooth dancing is that hands be taken immediately at the completion of a call . . . As you are a strong proponent of smooth dancing, I know you want to have your pictures reflect this . . .

Ed Foote Wexford, Pennsylvania

Style Lab photos are taken on the average of one every 15 seconds so the operation is stop and go. Doubtless the dancers would be showing more hand contact if movies were taken — Editor.

EXPERIMENTAL NOTES

We're indebted to caller, Ray Rose, Van Nuys, California, for selecting these experimental figures as a suggestion for workshoppers.

SQUEEZE THE TRIGGER — From parallel waves or lines, with only one end facing in centers trade and slide apart. The ends facing out cross run and ends facing in do a half circulate and trade and extend.

**Heads square thru four, swing thru, men run,
Squeeze the Trigger, men cross run, bend the line, side thru, allemande left**

RELEASE THE COLUMN — From right hand or left hand columns: Second and fourth dancers (boys from normal columns) move forward and out to stand beside the dancers in front (to form offset two-faced lines). All then ferris wheel to end the movement in double pass thru position.

**Heads lead right, circle to a line, touch a quarter,
Release the Column, right and left thru, swing thru, turn thru, left allemande**

(PLANNING THE NEW SEASON,

continued from page 7)

look for ways to keep the class intact, spending time to teach those who catch on slowly more carefully. You realize that all of these people are here for a reason and though it may sometimes call for great patience and understanding, you will feel the gratitude as the "lights" begin to go on for even the slowest among the learners.

Make it your goal this year to guide all of your new dancers through class safely and happily and then, make an effort to find a place for all of them to dance once their class days are over.

If you're looking for techniques on how to teach and how to conduct yourself as a caller/teacher, check the earlier chapters of the Caller's Textbook (running in this magazine) or the two Caller/Teacher Manuals. They've been prepared for just this purpose. Whether this is your first or thirty-first class experience — make it your best! Approach each class session with exuberance and anticipation. Your new dancers will be looking for a good time. Help them find it.

(SHOP TALK, continued from page 9)

But now, let us also look at another side of the big picture. I have let the word "active" slip in again. Let me now speculate on the inactive dancer, the silent majority, the drop out. Yes, the drop outs are the majority. Shortly after class graduation, we lose more than we keep. I've heard numbers as high as 80% quoted lately! Is it possible that some of these people would have stayed with us if they had been able to find dancing with less challenge, maybe even less variety? Maybe they

just wanted to dance!

The best advice I have heard for dancers who ask if they should take a workshop at the next level up from where they are dancing is "Wait until you are bored with the level you are at, and then by all means." Maybe recent class graduates are not yet bored with fundamental Mainstream dancing which they have enjoyed at class balls. Yet most clubs, no matter how relaxed, are not that fundamental. Where can recent graduates go to dance? They can angel at classes, but what about plain old good dancing? All too frequently, the few times that a club will try to run this type of a dance, they will hire a less experienced caller than they would for their normal club dances. Shouldn't a newer dancer be given the benefit of dancing to better callers also? It may even be more important for them to get them better hooked! Is a caller any less of a caller if he calls an easier dance than he is capable of calling? Whose responsibility is it to provide a place for recent graduates to dance? I repeat "Who should be allowed to dance?"

(TO CUE OR NOT, from page 15)

us through the maze of similar routines and keep the floor moving smoothly. The increasing number of dancers gives the impression that all goes well and everyone is satisfied but the frowns of deep concentration appearing on many faces may be telling us a different story.

I wonder — will the interest be sustained? Will we see the same friendly faces five years from now? Are we pushing beyond the desires and capabilities of the average dancer?

CLOSSIN APPRECIATION DINNER

Jimmy Clossin of Orlando, Florida was

BADGES BY PROFESSIONALS

GUEST

VISITATION BADGES

- *Send CLUB BADGE With Order for Design
- *\$35.00 per 100 Minimum
- Plus \$10.00 One Time Die Charge
- *All orders Prepaid with \$1.00 postage

Over

**15 Years of
Service to**

Square Dancers

- *New Methods to Make Your Club Badges Stand Out
- *Send Sketch or Present Badge for Estimate and Sample

CLUB AND

FUN BADGES

Delron's of **DELL Enterprises**

**P.O. Box 364, Lemon Grove, Calif. 92045
(714) 469-2109**

given a testimonial dinner on Sunday, May 18, 1980. The dinner was sponsored by the "Central Florida Callers Association" and was attended by about 50 callers and their taws. The affair was held at the University/Quality Inn in Orlando. Danny Robinson, master of ceremonies, noted in his opening statement that he was honored to have Jimmy Clossin sitting on one side of him and Les Gotcher on the other side, since both are members of the Square Dance Hall of Fame and both are recipients of the Callerlab Milestone Award.

After Les made a short talk about having the honor of being one of Jimmy's oldest friends in the business, he read a piece of poetry that he had written about Jimmy. The poetry depicted the defeat of one Pancho Villa by Clossin, a border patrol officer, who danced Villa and his band to exhaustion with square dance calls and figures. Jimmy was presented with a hand-tooled leather wallet containing the proceeds from two appreciation dances, while a lovely corsage went to Elizabeth, his wife. Jimmy is 81 years young.



Gary Shoemake



Ken Bower



Beryl Main



Jerry Haag

- C-307 Sugarfoot Rag — Gary Shoemake
- C-201 Something About You Baby I Like — Jerry Haag (This is the same release we have had, but it has become popular again)
- C-105 Saturday Night — Ken Bower
- C-106 Sunday Morning — Jerry Haag — Flip Callerlab Extended Program 1-54

- C-107 Devil's Dream (Hoedown) — Beryl Main — Flip Callerlab Mainstream
- C-AL-7002 Chaparral Favorites — Ken Bower LP, 8 Track, Cassette
- New Rounds on Chaparral*
- C-604 Bubbles — John & Wanda Winter
- C-801 You Can Have Her — Ray & Bea Dowdy
- C-901 Blue Ribbon Blues — Clancy & Betty Mueller

- C-1001 Blue Moon Cha Cha — Charlie & Betty Proctor
- C-1101 Goody Goody — Wayne & Norma Wylie
- Recent Releases — Chaparral*
- C-206 Great Balls Of Fire — Jerry
- C-306 The Devil Went Down To Georgia — Gary
- C-405 Robin Hood — Beryl
- C-507 My Baby's Gone Away — Ken



Randy Dougherty



Dick Rueter



Wayne Baldwin



Jerry Story



Paul Marcum



Buddy Allison



Bob Elling



Scott Smith

- Roadrunner Releases*
- RR-104 Whenever You're Around — Paul Marcum
- RR-203 Ain't Got No Business — Wayne
- RR-301 Livingston Saturday Night — Jerry
- RR-401 Somebody Special — Dick Rueter

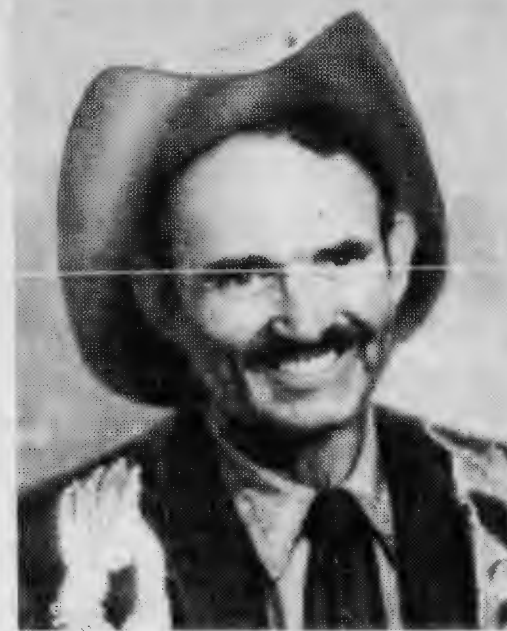
- RR-501 Jump Shout Boogie — Randy Dougherty
- Coyote Releases*
- CR-201 When I'm Gone — Bob Elling
- CR-301 Clap Your Hands — Scott Smith
- CR-101 It Feels Good — Buddy



JOHNNY GIMBLE PRODUCER Music By: THE ROADRUNNERS
CHAPARRAL RECORDS, 1425 Oakhill Drive, Plano, Texas 75075 (214) 423-7389

WALK THRU material

By Les Gotcher, Zephyrhills, Florida



Les

WHEN USING WALK THRU material, be it something new or an oldie, the caller should go over the material very carefully in order to see how he could best teach it to the dancers. The very first thing to determine is whether or not it can be called directionally. If you find that you can teach it by calling it directionally, then that is the way to do it. Break it down for yourself and don't take someone else's word for it. If it is one of those multi-basics, see if you can take it out of that category and call it directionally all the way. So many of today's callers make the mistake of using what comes out without ever actually checking to find out what the call is made up of. It must be along the line of basics, either old or new. If it's a combination of several basics, the very first thing I do is to forget all about it. I am definitely against such calls and I seldom use them except perhaps occasionally during an evening of dancing.

Recently I visited a dance and watched the caller at work, which is a pastime I dearly love. This new caller had his dancers promenading around and he called like this:

**Heads wheel around and barge thru
Star thru, pass thru, bend the line
Barge thru, star thru, pass thru
Bend the line again and star thru
Now spin chain the gears —
Whoops!!**

He just stood there watching the dancers to see if they remembered this sequence all the way through. Of-course, they didn't. Several of the sets fell apart. They could not remember all of these movements that had been thrown at them one after the other. The caller stopped the dance and walked them thru sev-

eral times, then he started over, beginning with the barge thru which he had been having trouble with from the first. It was not long before the dancers fell apart again. I noticed that each time he walked the dancers thru he always went back to the beginning of the sequence and I am sure he had memorized the entire sequence so as not to confuse himself. What a mess it all turned out to be. I was somewhat surprised to see that he was teaching barge thru, going into a great deal of detail in explaining the entire multi-basic figure to all the group. After a lot of trouble he finally did get the dancers through it.

After the tip was over he came to me and started telling me how much trouble it was to teach barge thru. I listened for a while and then I said to him, "Why don't you just call half square thru and trade by?" To my surprise he asked, "What do you mean?" When I explained that that's all a barge thru is, just a half square thru and trade by, he seemed to be somewhat shaken up. I saw that he really wasn't kidding about it. He really did not know that barge thru was just a combination of two basics. He seemed to want to argue about it but then decided against it and it became apparent to me that he did not know what he was talking about anyway. He started back toward the stage to call another tip, then stopped, turned back to me and said, "Are you sure of that?" I replied, "Of course, I'm sure. While you are calling the next tip get them into lines of four just as though you were going to call barge thru but instead call half square thru, trade by, star thru, pass thru and bend the line, half square thru, trade by, star thru and cross trail thru to a left allemande." I went on to explain that he was doing the figure

through twice, just as he did when he called the barge thru.

I could see that he was confused by all of this so I explained it further, pointing out that when you do a barge thru one time starting with your original partner and follow it with a star thru, you have your opposite lady for your partner. Then when you pass thru, bend the line and repeat the figure ending with a star thru you now have your original partner back. You are out of sequence so you can cross trail thru to a left allemande.

I was more than surprised at the stunned look on the face of this young caller. The whole thing seemed foreign to him. However, he did get back on the stage and called it exactly as I had explained it. He saw that it really did work. A big smile covered his face and he used the same setup twice more during that tip. This young caller had just found out that it was possible to call something directional and the fact that he would never have to walk the dancers thru a barge thru was probably a big relief to him.

When the tip was over I decided that I should head for home and started to leave. Before I could get out the door he stopped me and wanted to know if there was any way he could come to me for instructions. I explained that I was not doing any caller teaching at the time but that I would be happy to help him out in any way that I could and that he could call me and talk about anything he wanted to discuss. This was just a few weeks back and this caller has called at least ten times and talked for at least a half hour each time, asking from time to time if I would mind holding on while he made a few notes. It turns out that he was not happy with the way he was doing things, stopping to walk thru time after time, and he knew that the dancers were not too happy also. He was more than willing to learn. It was just that he had neither gone into or was pushed into calling and teaching before he was ready for it.

The important thing is that he knew it and was willing to do something about it. With a basic barge thru I have explained how to set it up so that he could do almost anything he

wanted to do with it. I told him that he must keep in mind when he did the basic figures, half square thru and trade by, a man would be facing the opposite lady from the one he started with. I broke it down, explaining that he should start out with the right hand lady for a partner, in lines of four. Since he has been working from memory, he has not yet learned what to call to get certain ladies as partners so everything must be broken down for him. I suggested that he call it like this:

One and three do a half square thru

Star thru, pass thru, bend the line

(Now each man is with his right hand lady)

Half square thru, trade by, star thru

(Now they have the corner lady)

I explained that he could set it up for a left allemande instead of the star thru but that he would have to do something to change the sequence if he wanted to do a left allemande. Then I had to break this down and explain it to him. I explained that the dancers were *in sequence* when they were in lines of four facing each other. When they do a half square thru this takes them *out of sequence*, the trade by does not change the sequence, so there is no way that they can do a left allemande at this point. He wanted to know what he should do and where to do it. I told him that either a right and left thru or a pass thru and bend the line would change the sequence. When he asked where to do the right and left thru I gave him the call:

One and three half square thru

Star thru, pass thru, bend the line

Right and left thru, turn your Sue

Half square thru, trade by

Lookin' at corner, left allemande

Of course, he made notes and always calls and thanks me, telling me how wonderful it is to just get up there and call directionally, using basics, not having to walk thru anything at all. He is still having trouble as it doesn't come overnight. You have to work at it and it unfolds a little at a time, but if a caller is interested, as this young caller is, he will make it. It just takes time and perseverance.

Many of the regular features that are omitted from this month's issue to make room for the 25-page Directory will appear, as usual, next month. — Editor

(WORLD,
continued from
page 42)

Bettye and Charlie Procter and members of The American Square Dance Workshop tour at The Cathedral Chimes square dance in Christchurch, New Zealand, this past March.



6th. Lee Swain will call on September 5th with rounds by Richard and Jo Anne Lawson. On the 6th two halls will feature callers, round dance leaders and cloggers from throughout the state. Level of dancing will include Mainstream, Plus I, Plus II and advanced. For information contact Dewey L. Glass, 1051 Druid Hills Dr., Montgomery 36111.

Massachusetts

The Springfield Area Caller's Association and the Western Massachusetts Square and Round Dance Association are co-sponsoring the 5th Annual Western Massachusetts Fall Festival to be held November 2nd, 1:00 to 10:00 pm at the Springfield Civic Center. SACA callers will do the calling and Western New England Round Dance Teacher's Association will provide cuers. One of the features will be a Beginners' Hall. There will also be halls for Mainstream plus Quarterly Selections, Plus I, Plus II, Advanced I and round dancing. There will be exhibitors, booths and

many door prizes. Tickets at \$2.50 per person are available from Bob Turnbull, 39 Carmel Lane, Feeding Hills 01030 (413) 786-1276. Make checks payable to Western Massachusetts Festival and please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. - *Russell Moorhouse*

Nova Scotia

Last April 19th, 300 dancers turned out to honor Vern and Mildred Carmichael, who retired after 25 years of calling and teaching square dancing in Nova Scotia. The surprise dinner/dance was held in the North River Firehall, just outside of Truro. Greetings were sent from many associations in Canada; a slide presentation of the Carmichael's activities was shown and a quilt made by club members, along with honorary life membership in the Cobequid Twirlers were parts of the celebration. In fitting manner, the evening ended with all enjoying a dance called and cued by
(Please turn to page 86)



Bar-None Saddle-ites graduated 62 couples this past March swelling their membership to 700. Chuck Goodman, Mike Koehl and Glen Dohre handled the 42 lessons. After the 10th class, the group danced twice a week, so they graduated having learned all movements through Plus II. The Bar-None Saddle-ites dance in St. Rose, Louisiana.

NEWCOMB P.A. SYSTEMS for Every Purpose
CAN BE PURCHASED ON TIME PAYMENTS WITH APPROVED CREDIT

FROM THE MINIMUM



T-40-2BF \$1098.90
T-50-2BF \$1258.90
T-100-2AF \$1396.90



TO THE MAXIMUM

Write us for complete catalog.

Write us for complete catalog

XT-140 Amplifier Only \$1596.33
XT-250 Amplifier Only \$2344.00

T-40 Amplifier Only \$979.95
T-50 Amplifier Only \$1169.95
T-100 Amplifier Only \$1295.50

Merrbach music volume control will shut off music completely, \$75.00. Made especially for Newcomb equipment

Electro-Voice Model 660 Mikes w/switch \$99.95



PLUS FREIGHT ON ALL ABOVE PRICES



MIKE COZY
\$7.80
plus \$1.00 mailing

RX-7W
\$24.95
PP \$4.00

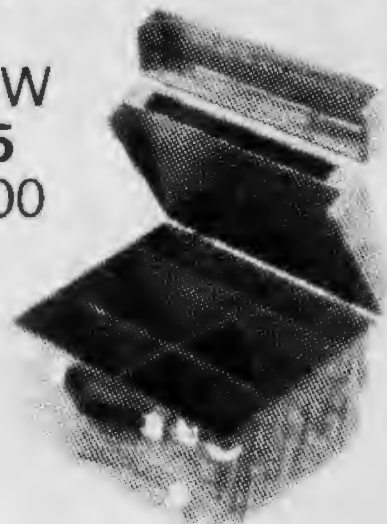


NEWCOMB RECORD CASES
Mailing costs are for Continental U.S. only

RC-7BW
\$29.95
PP \$5.00



RC-712W
\$44.95
PP \$6.00



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ON ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED

CAR CADDY — A new concept in a hand truck. Carries up to 100 lbs., 40" folds to 20". Tubular steel weighs 7 lbs. Collapsible, designed to be used for sound equipment, luggage, etc. \$29.95 plus \$3.00 postage USA. Shock cord for Caddy \$2.00 ea.

LATEST RELEASES on these OUTSTANDING LABELS

BLUE STAR RELEASES

- 1923 — World Mixer Flip
Just One More Waltz
Clark & Ginger McDowell
(Round Dance)
- 2113 — Cords Galore
Caller: Glenn Zeno, Flip Inst.
- 2112 — Pass The Udder Udder
(Party Record) Caller: Al Brownlee
Flip Inst.
- 2111 — Nobody's Darling But Mine
Caller: Marshall Flippo, Flip Inst.
- 2110 — Pretty Blue Eyes
Caller: Marshall Flippo, Flip Inst.
- 2109 — Secret Waltz
Cued by: Dave Trowell, Flip Inst.
- 2108 — Old Side Of Town
Caller: Marshall Flippo, Flip Inst.

DANCE RANCH RELEASES

- 655 — Hasta Manana
Caller: Frank Lane, Flip Inst.
- 654 — Just When I Needed You Most
Caller: Wayne West, Flip Inst.
- 653 — Around The World
Caller: Ron Schneider, Flip Inst.

BOGAN RELEASES

- 1324 — Pride
Caller: Tommy White, Flip Inst.
- 1323 — Old Black Magic
Caller: Tim Ploch, Flip Inst.
- 1322 — Square Dance Honey Moon
Caller: Tim Ploch, Flip Inst.
- 1321 — Thank You For The Roses
Caller: James Martin, Flip Inst.

LORE RELEASES

- 1187 — Two Timin Blues
Caller: Moe Odom, Flip Inst.
- 1186 — Save Your Heart For Me
Caller: Moe Odom, Flip Inst.
- 1185 — Give A Lonely Heart A Home
Caller: Bob Graham, Flip Inst.
- 1184 — Chain Gang Of Love
Caller: Trent Keith, Flip Inst.
- 1183 — Jellybean
Caller: Lee Hett, Flip Inst.

ROCKIN A RELEASES

- 1372 — Mental Journey
Caller: David Cox, Flip Inst.
- 1371 — Golden Tears
Caller: Jesse Cox, Flip Inst.

SWINGING SQUARE RELEASES

- 2376 — Robert E. Lee
Caller: Paul Greer, Flip Inst.

BEE SHARP RELEASES

- 112 — I'll Be Your Rhinestone
Cowboy Caller: Chuck Veldhuizen
Flip Inst.
- 111 — I'll Always Thank You
For The Sunshine
Caller: Bob Hester, Flip Inst.

E-Z Mixers

- Called by Jerry Helt, Flip Inst.
- 714 — Blue Stars and Stripes
- 719 — Queen's Quadrille
- 722 — Tunnel of Love Contra
- 723 — Circle and Star Contra
- 724 — Celito Lindo Mixer Circle Dance
- 725 — Pretty Baby Quadrille
- Most Popular Blue Star Albums**
- 1021 — 50 Basics
Caller: Marshall Flippo
- 1025 — 75 Plus Basics
Caller: Marshall Flippo
- 1034 — Main Stream Plus
Caller: Marshall Flippo
- 1035 — 10 Singing Calls
By Marshall Flippo

New E-Z Album

- 507 — First 34 Callerlab Basics
Called by Lem Smith

We carry all square dance labels. Dealers: Please write for your inquiries concerning starting a dealership to:
MERRBACH RECORD SERVICE, P.O. Box 7308, Houston, Texas 77008

**LET YOUR
SQUARE DANCE CLOTHIER
HELP YOU**

Dress for the Dance



More than 28,000 copies of SQUARE DANCING Magazine are mailed out to subscribers every month. That means that for only \$10.00 per month, a clothing store dealer may reach in the neighborhood of 80,000 square

dancers — all potential clothing buyers. If you're interested in a listing write to Dress for the Dance, SQUARE DANCING Magazine, 462 N. Robertson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90048.

*** ALABAMA**

**MARIETTA'S SQUARE &
WESTERN WEAR**

9458 Johnson Road, Rt. 2
Mobile, AL 36609

**WAITE'S SQUARE DANCE
& WESTERN WEAR**

7925 Highway 90 West
Theodore, Ala. 36582

*** ARIZONA**

ARROWHEAD TRADING POST

P.O. Box 135 204 N. Hwy 89-A
Sedona, Az. 86336

*** CALIFORNIA**

ELAINE'S

11128 Balboa Blvd.
Granada Hills, Ca. 91344

**THE JUBILEE SQUARE
DANCE & WESTERN
WEAR SHOP**

71 N. San Tomas Aquino Rd.
Campbell, Ca. 95008

McCREERY DANCE WEAR

214 Iowa Ave. (Highgrove)
Riverside, Ca. 92507

PETTICOAT JUNCTION

4700 Eastern Drive, Ste. 24
Bakersfield, CA 93309

**ROMIE'S SQUARE DANCE &
WESTERN WEAR**

3827 El Cajon Blvd.
San Diego, Calif. 92105

**SQUARE AFFAIR
SQUARE DANCE AND
WESTERN WEAR**

1427 Callens Road
Ventura, CA 93003

*** COLORADO**

**CAROL'S SQUARE DANCE
CORRAL**

1672 So. 21st St.
Colorado Springs, Co. 80904

**DORIS' SQUARE DANCE
AND WESTERN WEAR**

8575 W. Colfax
Denver, Colo. 80215

*** DELAWARE**

L&M SQUARE DANCE FASHIONS

1725 Marsh Road
Wilmington, DE 19810

*** FLORIDA**

**CHEZ BEA SQUARE
DANCE CREATIONS**

650 N.E. 128th St.
North Miami, Fla. 33161

ELAINE'S KOLLECTIONS

2030 N. 12th Ave.
Pensacola, Fla. 32503

LENORE'S PETTICOATS

P O Box 607
Deland, Fl. 32720

PROMENADE SHOP

4200F 62nd Ave. N.
Pinellas Park, Fl. 33565

**THE QUALITY WESTERN
SHOP**

1894 Drew St.
Clearwater, Fla. 33515

THE SQUARE FAIR SHOP

7408 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, Fla. 32211

*** GEORGIA**

C & M WESTERN WEAR

3820 Stewart Rd.
Doraville, Georgia 30340

*** ILLINOIS**

**DON'S SQUARE DANCE
APPAREL**

107 E. Sangamon Avenue
Rantoul, Il. 61866

THE MAREX CO.

506½ W. Columbia
Champaign, Il. 61820

SQUARE DANCE ATTIRE

7145½ W. Belmont
Chicago, Il. 60634

*** IOWA**

**VIK-ARDIE'S SQUARE
DANCE SHOP**

2008 Bennett
Des Moines, Iowa 50310

*** KANSAS**

**DOROTHY'S SQUARE DANCE
SHOP**

3502½ Strong Ave.
Kansas City, Ks. 66106

**THE SQUARE DANCE
SHOPPE**

2527 W. Pawnee
Wichita, Kan. 67213

*** LOUISIANA**

DANCE RANCH

Carrollton Shopping Center
New Orleans, La. 70118

*** MAINE**

**WHEEL AND DEAL SHOP,
INC.**

Rt. 115, Yarmouth Rd.
Gray, Maine 04039

*** MARYLAND**

**DIXIE DAISY SQUARE DANCE
& WESTERN WEAR**

1355 Odenton Rd.
Odenton, Md. 21113

**KROENING'S OF
BALTIMORE**

4313 Harford Rd.
Baltimore, Md. 21214

*** MASSACHUSETTS**

**DOUBLE W DANCE WEAR
and WARES**

1172 Edgell Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701

*** MICHIGAN**

ARROWHEAD WESTERN

433 North Washington
Royal Oak, Michigan 48067

THE DANCERS CORNER

2228 Wealthy SE
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506

**RUTHAD PETTICOATS AND
PANTIES**

8869 Avis
Detroit, Michigan 48209

*** MINNESOTA**

**PALOMINO SQUARE DANCE
SERVICE**

7738 Morgan Ave So.
Minneapolis, Mn. 55423

Dress for the Dance

STORES handling square dance clothing are invited to write SQUARE DANCING regarding a listing on this page.



* **MISSOURI**
WESTERN SQUARES
INTERNATIONAL
13530 Tesson Ferry Rd.
St. Louis, Mo. 63128

* **MONTANA**
CONARD'S SQUARE DANCE
SHOP
710 - 3rd Avenue N.
Lewistown, Mt. 59457

* **NEW JERSEY**
THE CORRAL
41 Cooper Ave.
West Long Branch, N.J. 07764

HICKORY HILLS
224 Highway 18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816

MADLYN FERRUCCI
CREATIONS
Brewster & Lake Rds.
Newfield, N.J. 08344

* **NEW MEXICO**
A & H SQUARES
& FLARES
5517 Central Ave., N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87108

JEANETTE'S ORIGINALS
3509 Central NE
Albuquerque, NM 87106

LEE'S CALICO COUNTRY
1704 Moon NE
Albuquerque, NM 87112

* **NEW YORK**
DO PASSO
203 Vermont St.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14213

IRONDA SQUARE DANCE
SHOPPE
759 Washington Ave.
Rochester, N.Y. 14617

SKY RANCH SADDLERY
109-111 So. Main St.
Central Square, N.Y. 13036

THE COSTUMER
444 State Street
Schenectady, N.Y. 12305

* **NORTH CAROLINA**
PEARL'S OF RALEIGH
2109 Franklin Rd.
Raleigh, N.C. 27606

WHEEL AROUND
COUNTRY WESTERN
WEAR
1116 S. Glenburnie Rd.
P.O. Box 3055
New Bern, N.C. 28560

* **OHIO**
DART WESTERN SHOPPE
419 So. Arlington St.
Akron, Ohio 44306

F & S WESTERN SHOP
1553 Western Ave.
Toledo, Ohio 43609

M & H WESTERN FASHIONS
13002 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44111

SQUARE TOGS
11757 Hwy. 42
Sharonville, Ohio 45241

* **OKLAHOMA**
HALE'S ENTERPRISES
7932 E. 21st St.
Tulsa, Ok. 74129

* **OREGON**
PROMENADE SHOP
11909 N.E. Halsey
Portland, Or. 97220

* **PENNSYLVANIA**
FORD'S FLUTTER WHEEL
FASHIONS
1630 Lilac Drive
W. Middlesex, Pa. 16159

SWINGIN' SQUARE SHOP
1614 MacDade Blvd.
Folsom, Pa. 19033

TINGUE'S SQUARE WEAR
1987 Yale Ave.
Williamport, Pa. 17701

* **SOUTH CAROLINA**
MARTY'S SQUARE DANCE
FASHIONS
404 Cherokee Dr.
Greenville, S.C. 29615

* **TENNESSEE**
THE DO-SI-DO SHOP
1138 Mosby Rd.
Memphis, Tenn. 38116

NICK'S WESTERN SHOP
245 E. Market St.
Kingsport, Tenn. 37660

* **TEXAS**
THE CATCHALL
1813 Ninth Street
Wichita Falls, Tx. 76301

C BAR S SQUARE DANCE
APPAREL & RECORDS
5632 E. Mockingbird Ln.
Dallas, Tx. 75206

FAWCETT'S SQUARE
DANCE SHOP
412 W. Sam Houston
Pharr, Tx. 78577

ONELL'S APPAREL
AND RECORDS
4818 Louisville Ave.
Lubbock, Tx. 79413

THE SQUARE DANCE SHOP
1602 S. Monroe
Amarillo, Tx. 79102

* **VIRGINIA**
BETTY'S BITS & PIECES
1110 Westbriar Drive
Richmond, VA 23233

PETTICOAT CORNER
The Wigwam Antique Village
Hwy. One Northe
Richmond, VA 23060

WHEEL & DEAL SQUARE
DANCE SHOP
7517 Centreville Rd.
Manassas, Va. 22110

* **WASHINGTON**
RILEY'S RANCH CORRAL
750 Northgate Mall
Seattle, Wa. 98125

* **WISCONSIN**
PETTI-PANTS UNLIMITED
4400 Windsor Road
Windsor, WI 53598

* **CANADA**
McCULLOCH'S DANCE WEAR
CENTRE INC.
1140 Dundas St.
London, Ontario, Canada N5W 3A8

ROUND THE WORLD

(continued)

Dateline Egypt
The Pyramid Promenaders (right) meet every Monday at 7:30 pm at the Cairo American College. Walt Kreutzer calls and visitors are always welcome. The club suggests visitors write ahead of time for details and the members will then contact them on arrival. The membership is in a constant state of change with many people in transit but at present the group has a membership of 45, having graduated 25 dancers the end of April. If you're on your way to see Tut's Tomb, do include a night with this enthusiastic Mainstream club. Contact the president, Charlie Jackson, Peace Pyramid, Box 30, FPO, New York 09527.



some dozen or more caller-friends of Verns and Mildreds.

Italy

If your travels take you abroad, plan to dance with the Aviano Highsteppers in Aviano, Italy. The club meets every Friday night at 8:00 o'clock at the Aviano Recreation Center. Richard and Amy Duncan call and cue. Roger McClure is club president and can be contacted by mail at PSC Box 1932, APO New York 09293.

Colorado

November 7th through the 9th are the dates for the Colorado Round Dance Association's State Festival, "Dancing in Denver." Two halls will be in operation with Betty and Clancy Mueller featured in one and Hap and

A.J. Wolcott in the other. Write now for registration forms to Charlie and Louise Prebble, 5001 Bryan St., Denver 80221. And, if you're passing through Denver this summer and want to round dance, give us a call, as we have four "Hospitality" dances lined up, involving local CRDA cuers. Telephone (303) 341-9954, 433-1712 or 695-0243. — *Jerry Gayman*

Nevada

Circle 8 Square Dance Club dances all summer in air-conditioned comfort at the Multi-Use Building just off 5th Street and Avenue B in Boulder City. Club dances are every Monday night at 7:00 pm and visiting dancers and guests are always welcome. For information contact Ray or Chuck (702) 293-4918 or 293-4485. — *Margaret Avery*



Fun Time Squares of Draper, Utah, sponsored this year's Charity Hat Dance and raised \$3,700.00 which was donated to the Utah Chapter of the Arthritis Foundation. Ray Rhea, club president, Governor Scott Matheson, and chairmen, Verlayne and Roger Atkinson, are shown (left) as the Governor proclaimed April 5th as Squaring Up to Fight Arthritis Day in Utah.

Meet Our Advertisers

AUGUST, 1980

Thank you for patronizing our advertisers and for mentioning that you read it in SQUARE DANCING magazine. This index is offered as a service to our readers and we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions although we try to avoid both.

Armata, 66
 A to Z Engraving, 56
 Authentic Patterns, 58
 B & S Square Dance Shop, 69
 Badge Holders, 68
 Blue Engravers, 57
 Brahma Records, 62
 Calico House, 88
 Callers Supply, 89
 Campau, 62
 Chaparral Records, 79
 Chinook Records, 58
 Clinton Instruments, 55
 Cross-Country Record Service,
 91
 Dancers Corner, 57
 Davis, Bill, 59
 Dell Badges, 78
 Dixie Daisy, 65

Dress for the Dance, 84, 85
 El Dorado Records, 68
 Elizabethtown, 87
 Four Bar B Records, 63
 Grenn Records, 69
 Hi Hat Records, 72
 Hilton Audio, 2
 JoPat Records, 90
 Kalox Records, 66
 Keith, Trent — Callers Notes, 66
 Kopman, Lee — Tapes, 70
 Lighted Lantern S/D Camp, 68
 Local Dealers, 60, 61
 Lyons Insurance, 75, 76
 Mail Order Record Service, 67
 Marex Badges, 71
 Meg Simkins, 74
 Melody Records, 70
 Merrbach Record Service, 83

Micro Plastics, 70
 Mona of Hollywood, 4
 Newark Dressmaker, 71
 Old Pueblo Trader, 62
 Ox Yoke, 59
 Peters, Bill, 73
 Prairie Records, 56
 Rainbow Records, 90
 Ranch House Records, 71
 Red Boot Records, 67
 Rhythm Records, 74
 Robertson Dance Supplies, 72
 Ruff, Bob, 56
 Scope Records, 88
 Shirley's S/D Shoppe, 88
 SIO One-Night-Stands, 90
 Shoppers, Mart, 92, 93
 Square Things, 66
 TNT Records, 64
 Thunderbird Records, 76
 Wagon Wheel Records, 88
 Weber Shoes, 64, 95
 WISSCO, 68



DOOR PRIZES
 Prizes for Farthest Travelers

\$10 per Couple
 Advance Registration
 Deadline: Sept. 15th
 \$15 per Couple thereafter.
 1 Night Only, \$6 per Couple

ELIZABETHTOWN All Kentucky City Annual Festival

MAINSTREAM SQUARE DANCING
 INCLUDING PLUS 1 & 2
 Rounds by Dick & Crystal Taylor

Oct. 10, 11 & 12, 1980
 E'town Community & Convention Center
 SOUTH MULBERRY ST. & BY-PASS

LOCAL CALLERS

Fred Jackson & Phil Robinson, Sat. Oct. 11, 2 PM - 5 PM

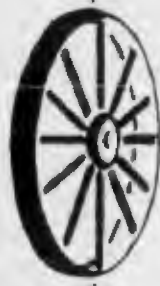
NATIONAL CALLERS

Elmer Sheffield, Jr., Fri. Oct. 10, 8 PM - 11 PM
 Allen Tipton, Sat. Oct. 11, 8 PM - 11 PM
 Al "Tex" Brownlee, Sun. Oct. 12, 2 PM - 5 PM

TO PRE-REGISTER, WRITE:
 ALL KENTUCKY CITY ANNUAL FESTIVAL
 Hardin County Fair Squares, 218 Poplar Drive
 Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701

WAGON WHEEL RECORDS

"THE RECORD DESIGNED . . . WITH THE CALLER IN MIND"



TRY THESE —

- WW 215 ROUND AND ROUND** Flip singing call by Dean Salvesson
WW 403 PROMISED LAND Flip singing call by Ray Short
WW 508 MUSIC IS MY WOMAN Round cued by George Smith

ATTENTION: All dealers—Order all New Records from
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRIBUTING CO.
 6156 Richfield Way • Denver, Colorado 80239

SQUARE DANCE SEWING AND APPAREL CATALOG #E

A mail order catalog containing the newest skirt, blouse, dress, shirt, pants, vest patterns, plus our own interchangeable pattern pieces; fabric specials; sewing notions and trims. Also includes 5 pages of apparel; — petticoats, pettipants, shoes, dresses, skirts, blouses, jumpers, ties, towels, towel holders, and more; with a \$2.00 offer off your first \$20.00 apparel order. 50¢ plus .25¢ postage.

Shirley's Square Dance Shoppe
 Route 9-D, Hughsonville, N.Y. 12537
 914-297-8504



1166 HOOKSETT ROAD Zip 03104
WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP
 Offers a Complete
SQUARE DANCE CATALOG
 Send \$1.00 for Catalog and Swatches
 (Dollar refunded with first purchase)

SQUARE DANCE DATE BOOK



- Aug. 1-2 — Mississippi Gulf Coast 18th Annual S/D Festival, Coliseum Convention Center, Gulfport-Biloxi, Mississippi
 Aug. 1-2 — 8th Canadian R/D Festival, York University, Toronto, Ontario
 Aug. 4-9 — 27th Annual British Columbia S/D Jamboree, Penticton, British Columbia
 Aug. 7-9 — 2nd National Canadian S/R/D Festival, Civic Centre, Ottawa, Ontario
 Aug. 8-10 — 22nd Annual August Weekend, County Fairgrounds, Ventura, California
 Aug. 8-10 — 22nd Annual August Weekend Chaparral Convention Center, Ruidoso Downs, New Mexico
 Aug. 9 — Augustfest S/D, LaSalle High School, St. Ignace, Michigan
 Aug. 10 — So. California R/D Teachers' Midsummer Night's Dream, Martin Hall, Anaheim, California
 Aug. 15-16 — 10th Annual Napa Valley Grape Festival, Town & Country Fairgrounds, Napa, California
 Aug. 15-17 — 21st Wisconsin State S/D Convention, University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

scope — big mac records

PRESENTS

BM 012 Slo Trac Hoedown/flip side
 Jeanne Briscoe calls Mainstream

Recent Releases

BM 013 Who Can I Count On — Ron
BM 011 Kelton Holley Hoedown
BM 010 Ain't Living Long Like This — Jay
BM 009 Downtown Knoxville — Ron
BM 008 Little Farther Down The Road
 — Jeanne
SC 648 Country Memories — Ron

SC 647 Southern Bound — Mac

SC 646 Happy Tracks — Keith

Hoedowns To Swing By

BM 004 Corn Chips/flip called by
 Jeanne Briscoe

BM 002 Rattler Romp/flip called by
 Jay Henderson

SC 323 High Gear/Long John

SC 321 Scope Dolly/Cripple Creek

SC 315 Boomerang/Banjo Boomer

SC 312 Handy/San Luis Ramble

SC 311 Ruby/Ruby's Fiddle



Jeanne Moody
 Briscoe

NEWCOMB®

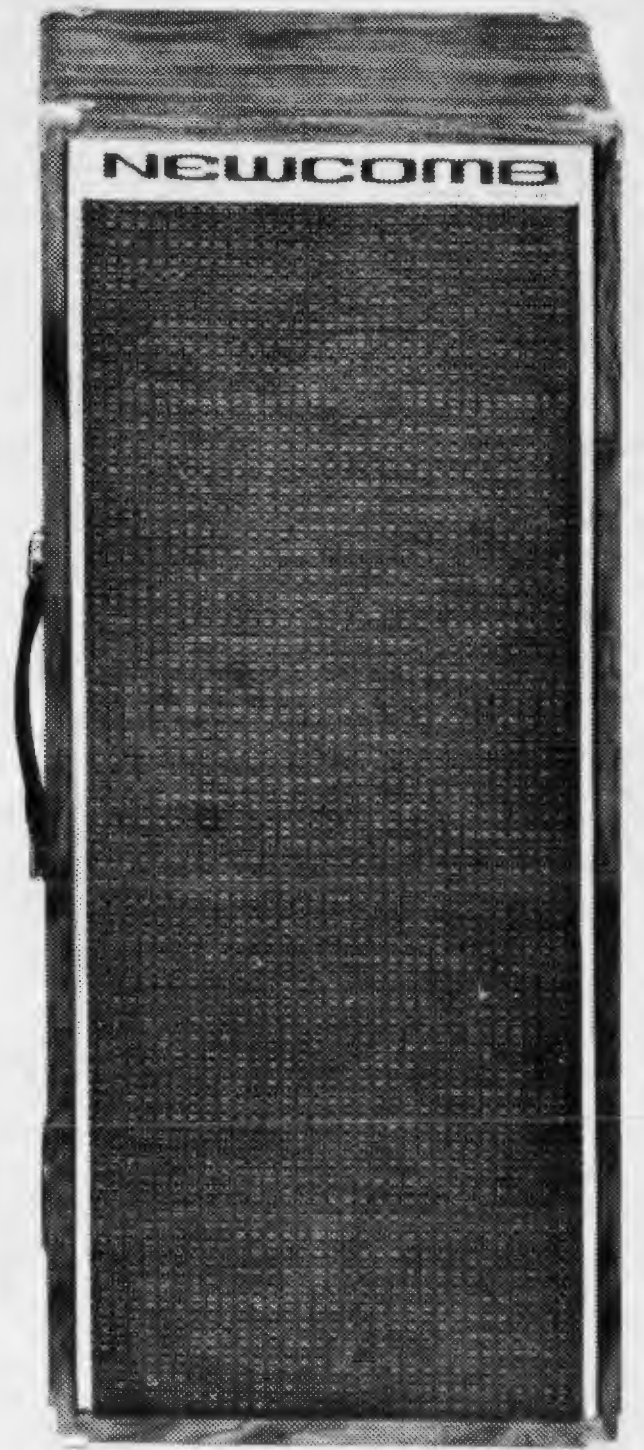
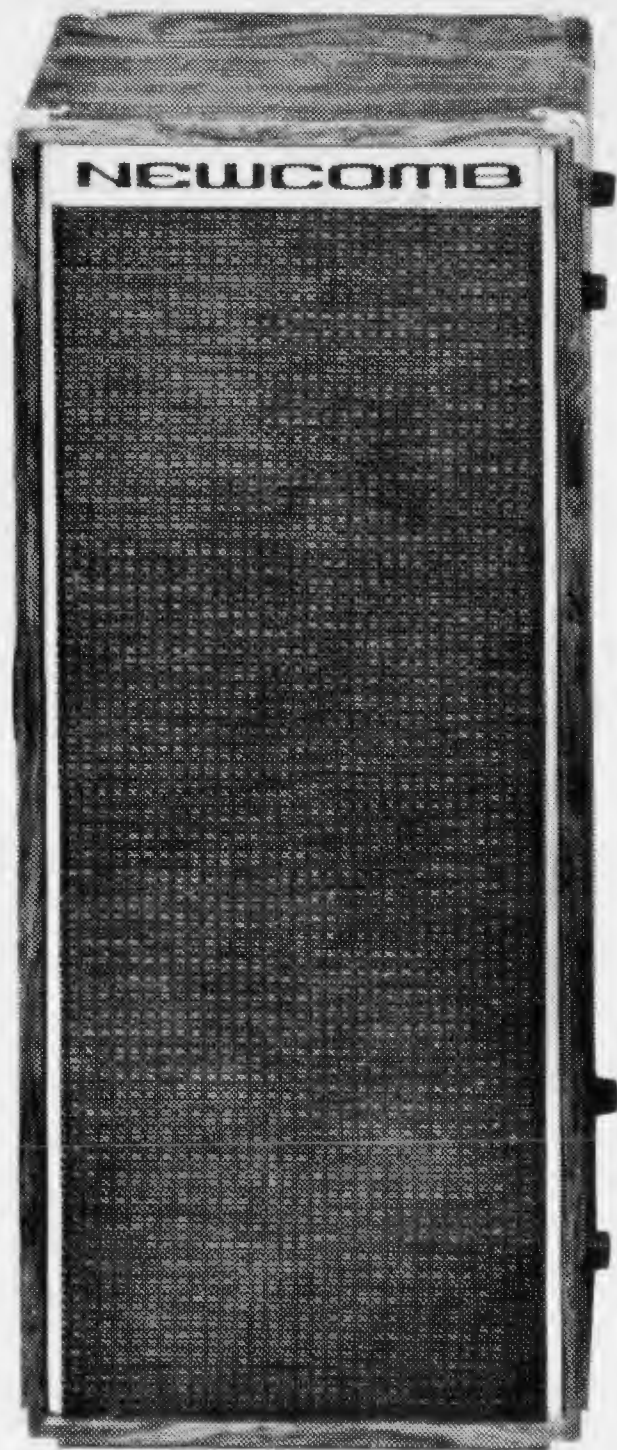
NEW!

LIGHTWEIGHT AVT SERIES

AVT-1270V-2461

\$685.85

FOB Los Angeles
Calif. add 6% Sales Tax



Light weight but powerful best describes the AVT Series with a power output of 100 watts peak, 25 watts rms. High efficiency column speakers provide a concentrated beam of sound with attendant reduction in PA feedback problems for large halls and auditoriums. The amplifier/turntable weighs 17 pounds (6-7/8" X 14-1/16" X 14-1/16"); each CS 461 column speaker is 24 pounds (9-1/4" X 12-1/4" X 29"). Outstanding phono pickup and feather weight tone arm from the T Series are used to almost eliminate record wear. The dual-viewing neon strobe is visible even with a 12" LP on the turntable. Mike input accepts either a high or a low impedance dynamic microphone without modification. Special remote music volume control jack and Newcomb's exclusive pause master switch are featured in this system. Special circuitry protects output devices against overdriving, overloading and shorted speakers or leads.

Write for
Details

Also available — AVT 1270V-2HF — \$489.95
(System with split-case back speaker assembly)



Callers' Supply Company

8459 EDMARU AVENUE • WHITTIER, CALIF. 90605
TEL. (213) 693-5976 (ASK FOR BOB RUFF)



RECORDS

NEW RELEASES

- JP 105 I Don't Know Why by Bob
- JP 205 I Don't Drink From
The River by Joe
- JP 104 Looking for Someone
Like You by Bob
- JP 103 Selfish by Bob Vinyard
- JP 101 Blue Moon of Kentucky
by Bob Vinyard
- JP 204 Gonna Have a Ball
by Joe Porritt
- JP 201 When You Say Love
by Joe Porritt

Produced by:
Bob Vinyard (St. Louis)
(314) 739-8744
Joe Porritt (Louisville)
(502) 368-6815

Distributed by Corsair,
Twelgrena and Old Timer

- JP 302 No Love At All (Round)
by Ollie & Donna Loehr
(cued)
- JP 402 Four In The Morning
by Bob & Joe
- JP 401 Tennessee Sunshine
by Bob & Joe
- JP 501 Jopat/Jolee (Hoedown)

PLANNING and CALLING ONE-NIGHT-STANDS HANDBOOK

This invaluable 32-page Handbook, eight chapters with many illustrations, covers every phase of conducting a One-Night-Stand, including 35 dances using only the simplest Basics. A MUST for every Callers' library.

\$1.00 Each

Californians add 6% sales tax

**AT YOUR DEALERS OR
THE SETS IN ORDER
AMERICAN
SQUARE DANCE
SOCIETY**

462 No. Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90048



Rainbow Records Current Releases:

- Rain 101 Robinhood by Zoy Hann
- Rain 102 Della and the Dealer by Zoy Hann
- Rain 201 Missing You by Curtis Byars
- Rain 301 Over the Rainbow by Kirby Humble
- Rain 401 Leavin' Louisiana by Gary Weston

- Aug. 16 — 7th Annual Red Carpet S/D, City Auditorium, Vicksburg, Mississippi
- Aug. 17 — 4th Annual Royal Palm Festival, Auditorium, West Palm Beach, Florida
- Aug. 22-23 — 5th Annual Montreal Area S/R/D Convention, Queen Elizabeth Hotel, Montreal, Quebec
- Aug. 23 — Maryland State Fair Square Dance, Fairgrounds, Fork, Maryland
- Aug. 22-24 — 24th Annual S/D Festival and Salmon Barbecue, Western Dance Center, Spokane, Washington

Starting with the September issue of SQUARE DANCING magazine, the Datebook listings will include an address and telephone number (when furnished) which interested dancers can use to obtain additional information. Please remember that these Datebook Listings are for special activities and not for regular club dances or for vacation institutes. To be included they should be open to the general dancing public. As in the past, a listing will be used during the month the event takes place as well as during the previous month. Information must be received at least two months prior to date of publication.

- Aug. 29-30 — Single Square Dancers U.S.A. 10th Annual Dance-A-Rama, Marriott Hotel, Portland, Oregon
- Aug. 29-31 — 26th EAASDC Annual Fall Round-Up, Heilbronn, Germany
- Aug. 29-31 — 14th Annual Western S/D Festival, Natural Bridge State Park, Slade, Kentucky
- Aug. 29-31 — Square Affair, Santa Maria Fairgrounds, Santa Maria, California
- Aug. 29-Sept. 1 — 9th Annual S/R/D Labor

RAINBOW RECORDS

Box 66, Bay City, TX 77414
713-244-1769

Coming Soon:

- Back to Back**
- Once In a Lifetime Thing**
- Hero's Have Always Been Cowboys**
- Yippy, Cry I**
- Daddy Played the Banjo**
- Jesus On the Radio**
- Sugarfoot Rag**
- The Last Country Song**

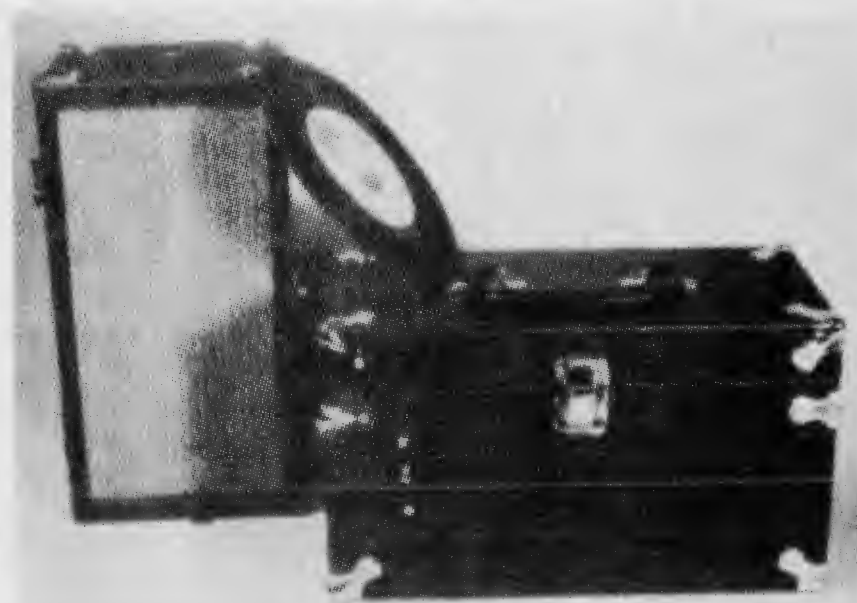
Day Campers Weekend, Hidden Valley
Campground, Archbold, Ohio
Aug. 30-31 — Wy-Col-Ut 11th Annual Tri-
State Jamboree, Craig Middle School,
Craig, Colorado
Aug. 30-Sept. 1 — 25th Knothead Jamboree,
West Yellowstone, Montana
Sept. 4-6 — 19th Delaware Valley S/R/D
Convention, Philadelphia Sheraton, Phila-
delphia, Pennsylvania
Sept. 4-7 — 18th Annual S/R/D Jamboree,
Wallowa Lake, Joseph, Oregon
Sept. 5-6 — 4th Alabama State Festival, Civic
Center, Montgomery, Alabama
Sept. 5-6 — 6th Annual Harvest Festival,
Tulelake Middle School, Tulelake, Cali-
fornia
Sept. 5-7 — Annual Red Rock Festival, Red
Rock State Park, Conv. Center, Gallup,
New Mexico
Sept. 12-13 — 10th Annual Nebraska State
S/R/D Convention, Millard High School,
Omaha, Nebraska
Sept. 13 — 16th Annual ORA Fall Round-Up,
Bell Auditorium, Augusta, Georgia
Sept. 13 — South Dakota Summer Festival,

4-H Building, Rapid City, South Dakota
Sept. 13 — 21st Anthodite Festival, Ressie
Jeffries Intermediate School, Front Royal,
Virginia
Sept. 18-20 — Myrtle Beach Ball, Convention
Center, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina
Sept. 18-20 — Georgia State 19th Annual S/D
Convention, Macon Coliseum, Macon,
Georgia
Sept. 19-20 — 4th Annual Autumn Leaves
Festival, Peabody Base Lodge, Franconia,
New Hampshire
Sept. 19-21 — Fun Festival, Angels Camp,
California
Sept. 20-21 — S/D Festival of Fun, Civic
Auditorium, Stockton, California
Sept. 20-21 — Oklahoma S/D Federation
Round-Up, Lincoln Plaza Inn, Oklahoma
City, Oklahoma
Sept. 20-27 — 12th Annual Septemberfest
S/D Festival, Kentucky Dam Village State
Park, Gilbertsville, Kentucky
Sept. 26-27 — Utah State Festival, Salt Pal-
ace, Salt Lake City, Utah
Sept. 26-28 — 5th Annual Fall Festival,
Hemet Fairgrounds, Hemet, California

AT LAST A MINI SPEAKER!



**MAINSTREAM
PRODUCTS
PRESENTS
THE MP-1 SPEAKER**



**You have to hear it
to believe it!**

**\$149.00 ea
2 for \$280.00**

FEATURING!

POWER: Handles 50 Watts
8 Ohm
SIZE: 12 X 7 X 6
WEIGHT: 10 Lbs.

RUGGED: Vinyl Covered
Metal Corners
COMPLETE: Take Apart Hinged Lid
Carrying Handle
2 Pin Connector

These speakers may be used with any known square dance amplifier on the market today

CALL OR WRITE

CROSS-COUNTRY RECORD SERVICE

7145½ WEST BELMONT AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634 312-622-3849

We Ship Anywhere!

The S/D Shopper's Mart

See box at far right for separate postage charges on most of these items.



HANDBOOK LIBRARY

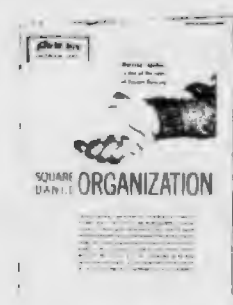
1. Basic Movements (30¢ each, \$20.00 per 100)
2. Extended/Mainstream Basics (30¢ each, \$20.00 per 100)
3. Plus Movements Handbook (30¢ each; \$20.00 per 100)
4. Indoctrination (30¢ each, \$20.00 per 100)



Special Interest Handbook Library

(\$1.00 each — 6 for \$5.00)

5. Club Organization (\$1.00 each)
6. One-Night Stands (\$1.00 each)
7. Party (Planning) Fun (\$1.00 each)
8. S/D Publicity (\$1.00 each)
9. The Story of Square Dancing — Dorothy Shaw (\$1.00 each)
10. Youth in Square Dancing (\$1.00 each)



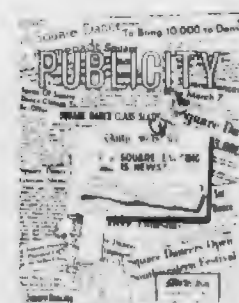
5



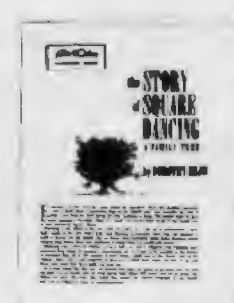
6



7



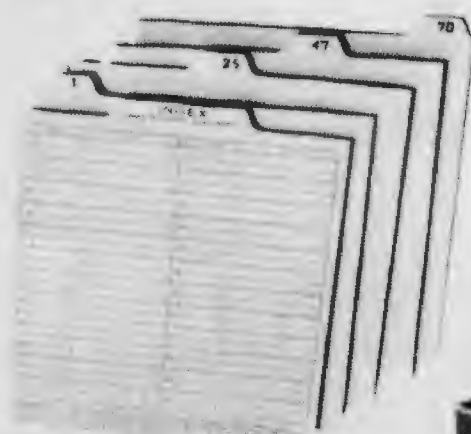
8



9



10



11

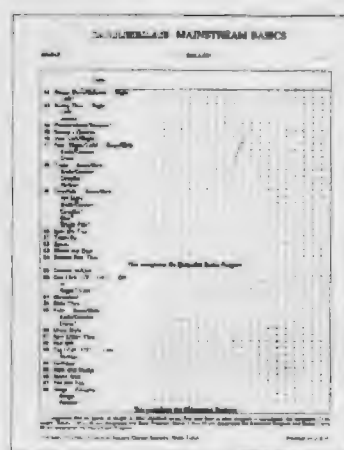
11. Plastic Record Sleeves (\$15.00 per 100, plus \$2.00 postage)
12. Record case index divider cards (\$4.50 per set plus \$1.50 postage)



12



14



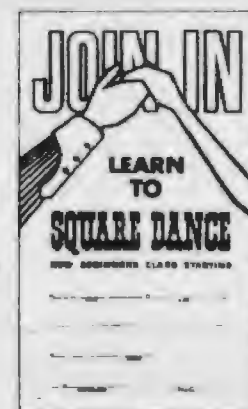
15



16



17



20

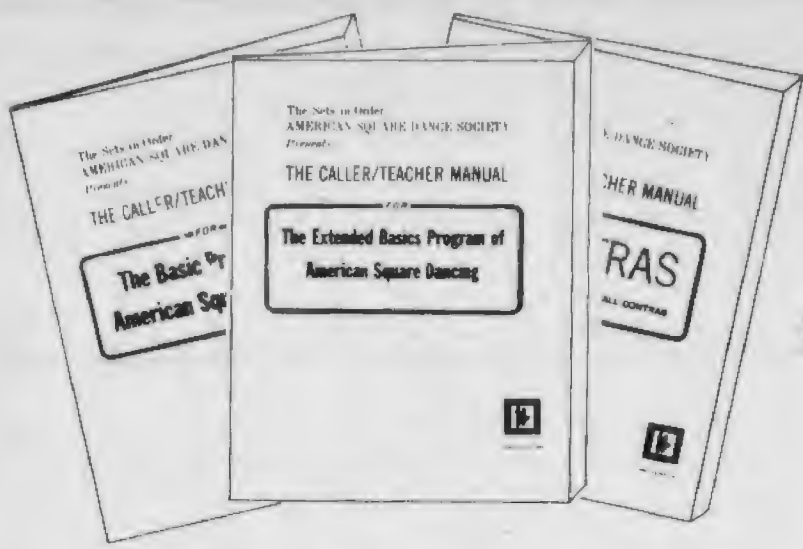


18



19

13. Non-Dancer Promotional Four-page Flyer (\$4.00 per 100 Min. order; \$29.50 per 1000) (Postage \$1.00 per 100)
14. SQUARE DANCING Magazine Binders in durable bright red vinyl (\$4.25 each plus postage — 1 or 2 binders \$1.25; Add 25¢ for each additional binder)
15. Basic Check Lists — Corresponding to the 2 Basic Handbooks (\$1.00 per dozen) (Postage 40¢)
16. & 17. Temporary Name Tags indicate 16 or 17 (\$3.25 per 100; minimum order 100) (Plus 50¢ postage per 100)
18. Learn to Square Dance Poster (blue & red ink) (\$1.60 per dozen; minimum order 12) (Plus 50¢ postage per dozen)
19. Learn to Square Dance Poster (black & white) \$1.10 per dozen; minimum order 12) (Plus 50¢ postage per dozen)
20. Learn to Square Dance Post Cards (\$3.00 per 100; minimum order 100) (Plus 65¢ postage per 100)



21

22



24

25

- 21. Caller/Teacher Manual for the Basics (\$6.00)
- 22. Caller/Teacher Manual for the Extended Basics (\$6.00)
- 23. Caller/Teacher Manual for Contra Dancing (\$6.00)
- 24. American Round Dancing — Hamilton (\$2.50)
- 25. Round Dance Manual — Hamilton (\$6.00)

IMPORTANT—POSTAGE COSTS

Please add the following postage on items listed:

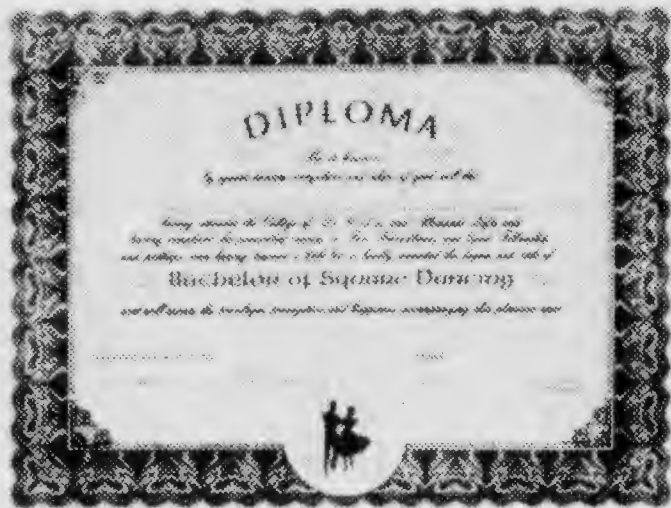
ALL HANDBOOKS (1-9) 1 book 27¢; 2-10 60¢; 11-30 90¢; 31-50 \$1.35; 51-100 \$2.30; Over 100 \$2.30 plus 1½¢ each additional Handbook. Foreign add 10% additional postage.

ALL MANUALS add 60¢ each.

DIPLOMAS (either Square or Round Dance) 1-10 50¢; 11-20 65¢; 21-50 \$1.00; 51-100 \$1.20.

RECORDS (Bob Ruff Teaching Series 6000 & 6501) Add 80¢ for 1, \$1.05 for 2 or 3; \$1.25 for 4. Add 15¢ additional postage for each record over 4.

NOTE: In most cases it is far less expensive and much faster to ship by United Parcel. We would have to have your street address rather than a post office box number to ship via UPS.



26

27



28



29

- 26. Square Dance Diplomas — for your graduates. Minimum order 10 (15¢ each)
- 27. Round Dance Diplomas — Minimum order 10 (15¢ each)
- 28. Microphone Cozy (\$7.80 plus \$1.00 postage)
- 29. The Bob Ruff Teaching Records (with calls and written instructions) 4 records in this series \$8.00 each. LP 6001-Level 1; LP 6002-Level 2; LP 6003-Level 3; LP 6501-Party Dancing to Level 1

The Sets in Order AMERICAN SQUARE DANCE SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND ORDER FORM

462 North Robertson Boulevard • Los Angeles, California 90048

A

No.	Qty	Description	Cost Each	Total

No.	Qty	Description	Cost Each	Total

Please send me SQUARE DANCING for 12 months. Enclosed is my membership fee of \$8.00 to The SETS IN ORDER AMERICAN SQUARE DANCE SOCIETY.

Please include postage. See box above.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

New Renew

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Calif. add 6% Sales Tax (on purchases other than subscriptions) Total (Enclosed) \$ _____

fashion feature



Checks, a perennial favorite for square dance dresses, are put to good use by Margaret Marcotte. She combines a tiny blue and white, polyester-cotton check with a solid blue fabric at the midriff and on the lower layer of the double cape sleeves. The scoop neckline is trimmed with a double row of narrow white eyelet and blue grosgrain, while a single row of eyelet and ribbon is used at the hemline of the circle skirt.



"CLOUD NINE" COMFORT *by Coast Ballet*

HOEDOWN



WHITE\$20.95
 COLORS\$21.95
 GOLD or SILVER\$22.95
 Add \$1.50 For Postage

T-STRAP



WHITE\$20.95
 COLORS\$21.95
 GOLD or SILVER\$22.95
 Add \$1.50 For Postage

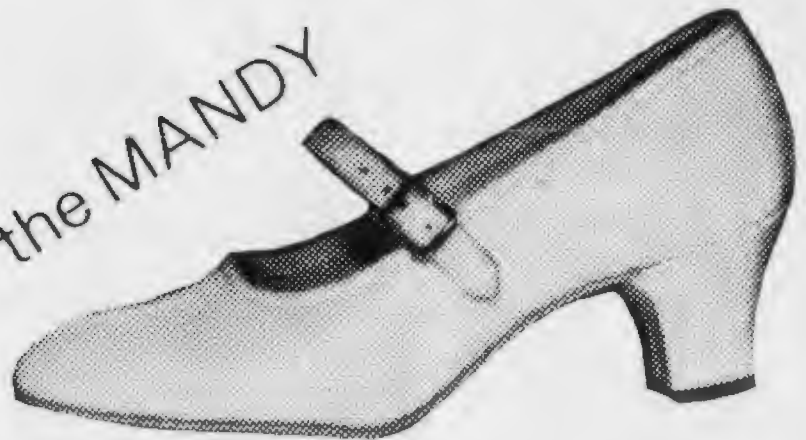
FOR ROUND AND SQUARE DANCERS
 Now made to order in all colors.

Colors: Yellow, Orange, Lt. Blue, Hot Pink, Lilac, Brown, Bone, Lime, Red, Purple, Navy, Black and White.

All shoes available in sizes 4 thru 11, including 1/2 sizes. Narrow, medium and wide widths.

Princess and Ringo are available in low and high heels, pointed or round toes.

the MANDY



WHITE\$27.95
 COLORS\$28.95
 GOLD or SILVER\$29.95
 Add \$1.50 For Postage
 *Mandy colors are Red, Navy, Brown and Black.

PRINCESS



WHITE\$19.95
 COLORS\$20.95
 GOLD or SILVER\$21.95
 Add \$1.50 for High Heel
 Add \$1.50 For Postage

RINGO



WHITE\$19.95
 COLORS\$20.95
 GOLD or SILVER\$21.95
 Add \$1.50 for High Heel
 Add \$1.50 For Postage



master charge

VISA

Weber
Western Wear

ALL LEATHER

104 WEMPE DRIVE

CUMBERLAND, MD. 21502

PHONE (301) 724-2925

GRUNDEEN'S WORLD of SQUARE DANCING

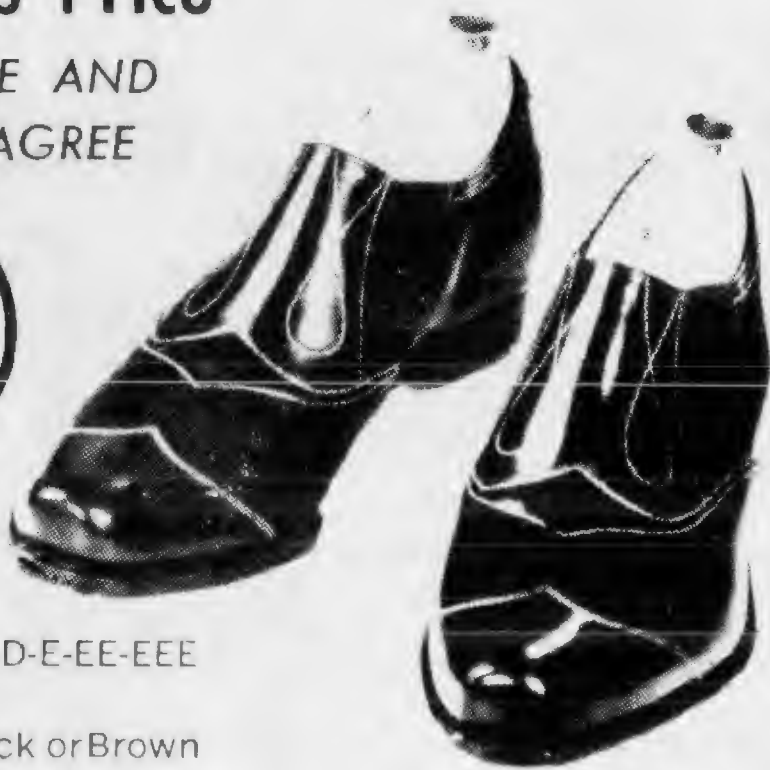


"George, why is everybody looking at us?"

**The BEST SQUARE SHOE
in All America
At This Price**

COMPARE AND
YOU'LL AGREE

\$35⁰⁰



Widths A-B-C-D-E-EE-EEE
Sizes 6-12
Colors — Black or Brown
We pay postage anywhere

All Leather — Top Quality

GORDON BROTHERS

2488 PALM AVE.

BOX 841 - HIALEAH, FLORIDA 33011